

CHICAGO
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1916



LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

906

CHI

1915/16

CCD.4

I.H.S.



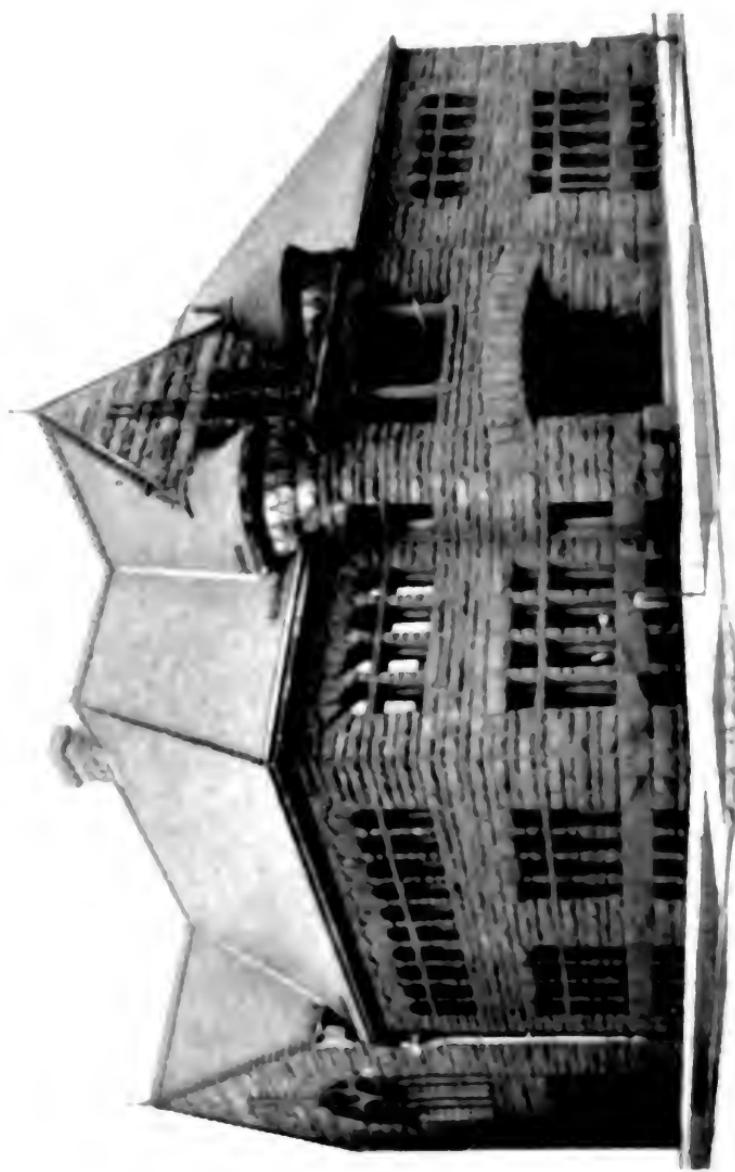


Fig. 2. - House at 1000 N. 1st Street, Denver, Colorado. This is the first house built by the architect, and it is a fine example of his early work.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Charter, Constitution, By-Laws
Membership List
Sixtieth Anniversary Year Book

Annual Report for the Year
Ending October 31, 1916

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916

900

CHT

11/5/0

L.

CONTENTS

ANNUAL MEETING, REPORT OF	133-143
AUDITING COMMITTEE, REPORT OF	153
BY-LAWS	131-132
CHARTER	123-126
CHILDREN'S LECTURES	202-204
CONSTITUTION	127-132
DONATIONS	153
DONORS, LIST OF	235-242
ELECTION OF OFFICERS	142-143
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, REPORT OF	144-190
FUNDS	144-153
Jonathan Burr	145
Philo Carpenter	145
Marshall Field	145
T. Mauro Garrett	146
General	144
Henry D. Gilpin	144
Huntington W. Jackson	146
Life Membership	146
Polk Diary	146
Lucretia Pond	147
William Conrad Seipp	147
Elizabeth Hammond Stickney	148
Lucretia J. Tilton	148
Elias M. Watkins	148
Elias T. Watkins	149
Henry J. Willing	149
GILPIN TRUSTEES, REPORT OF	151-152
LIBRARIAN'S REPORT	194-201
MEETINGS	191-193
MEMBERS, LIST OF	18-122
MEMBERSHIP	154-190
MUSEUM ACCESSIONS	230-234
OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, 1916-1917	7-9
PUBLICATIONS	201-202
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	149
TREASURER'S REPORT	152-153

OUR AIM

America First—Patriotism and Preparedness

OUR MISSION

CHARACTER BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE RULERS OF OUR CITY, STATE AND NATION, PARTICULARLY BY THE ADAPTATION OF THE INSTITUTION TO THE INTERESTS OF CHILDREN

OUR METHOD

THROUGH OUR EXHIBITS, LECTURES AND PUBLICATIONS TO MAKE THE RESOURCES OF THE CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY AN ACTIVE, LEAVES-ING FORCE IN THE WELFARE AND CIVIC MOVEMENTS OF CHICAGO

CLASSES OF MEMBERSHIP

Governing Membership

Honorary Life	\$1000
Life	500
Annual	25

Non-Governing Membership

Sustaining Life	\$100
Sustaining Annual	10

Membership in the Society may be had only upon recommendation of the Executive Committee. Non-Governing Members have all the privileges of Governing Members except the right to vote and to hold office.

DESIDERATA

MUSEUM SPACE	ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS
INCREASED INCOME	MONTHLY BULLETIN
LINCOLN MEMORIAL ROOM	FREE LITERATURE FOR
GALLERY FOR PAINTINGS	SCHOOLS
MORE CHILDREN'S LEC-	MUSEUM EQUIPMENT
TURES	MARKING HISTORIC SITES
LECTURES IN SOCIAL	NEWSPAPER CASES
CENTERS	A LARGER BUILDING

TO PROSPECTIVE MEMBERS

Indian, Spaniard, Frenchman, Englishman, American — all these have ruled over the territory that is now Chicago. For sixty years past the Chicago Historical Society has by research and collection, uncovered and preserved the record of those early days and the periods that followed them.

Our own times, too, receive daily from its trained workers the same analysis and preservation.

The relics, the paintings, the books and pamphlets of the Society preserve for Chicago its historic background.

To you the Society offers its libraries, its collections and the research service of its staff. It offers you a constant succession of special exhibitions of picturesque mementos of the past. It offers you its series of lectures by experts upon topics of historic interest. It offers you its social gatherings where the rising generation may enjoy the privilege of acquaintance with the earlier citizens and their priceless traditions.

From you the Society hopes for the support that is fairly due a dignified public enterprise which takes the form of one of the best historical museums in the country. We believe that the Society will help you and that you will help the Society.

The Society actively serves the public. Students, writers, genealogists, historians from all over the United States use its collections. It wishes, now, by increasing its resources to add to those collections.

Furthermore, the Chicago Historical Society is serving its public by the illustrated lectures through which it gives annually to thousands of public school children a grasp of the great and true stories that lie behind their city of to-day. It is our belief that no sounder training in patriotism is being done. Certainly none could receive a more eager welcome from the children themselves. This work we wish to develop further in the near future.

FORM OF BEQUEST

I give and bequeath to the CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of Illinois, February 7, 1857, Section 1,

Dated:

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF THE
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1916-1917

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE A. BURLEY

VICE-PRESIDENTS
GEORGE MERRYWEATHER
OTTO L. SCHMIDT

TREASURER
ORSON SMITH

SECRETARY
SEYMOUR MORRIS

LIBRARIAN
CAROLINE M. McILVAINE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CLARENCE A. BURLEY, CHAIRMAN
GEORGE MERRYWEATHER
OTTO L. SCHMIDT
ex officio

Term ending 1917

WILLIAM H. BUSH
WILLIAM O. GOODMAN
FRANK HAMLIN
VICTOR F. LAWSON
JULIAN S. MASON
MRS. FREDERICK L. WEST

Officers

Term ending 1918

WILLIAM A. FULLER
WILLIAM E. DUMMER
SEYMOUR MORRIS
HENRY J. PATTEN
ORION SMITH
EDWARD F. SWIFT

Term ending 1919

CHARLES F. GUTHIER
CHARLEY F. HAMBLETON
CHAUNCEY KEEP
JOY MORTON
EDWARD F. RYERSON
JOHN A. SPOOR

Term ending 1920

KATHERINE D. ARNOLD
ROBERT C. FERGUS
MRS. JAMES L. HOUGHTELING
GEORGE SNOW ISHAM
MRS. BRONSON PECK
ALBERT A. SPRAGUE, II

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

*Dir. President and
Vice President*

Mr. Bush
Mr. Guthier
Mr. Hambleton
Mr. Keep
Mr. Mason
Mr. Morris
Mr. Morton
Mr. Ryerson

Finance

Mr. Ryerson
Mr. Keep
Mr. Morris

Officers

9

House and Collections

MR. GUNTHER
MR. BUSH
MR. HAMILTON

Libraries

MR. MERRYWEATHER
MR. MORRIS
DR. SCHMIDT

Lectures and Entertainments

DR. SCHMIDT
MR. HAMILTON
MR. MASON
MRS. PECK
MRS. WEST

Publication

DR. SCHMIDT
MR. MERRYWEATHER
MR. BUSH

Auditing

MR. MORTON
MR. GUNTHER
MR. KEEF

Membership

WILLIAM H. BUSH
FRANK HAMLIN
JOHN W. LOWE
JULIAN S. MASON
CHARLES A. MUNROE
JOHN L. SHORTALL
H. M. YOUNG, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES OF THE GILPIN FUND

CLARENCE A. BURLEY
WALTER L. FISHER
WILLIAM O. GREEN
PAUL C. PETERSON
THE PRESIDENT and
VICE PRESIDENT

ex officio

ROLL OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

1856-1916

Incorporators

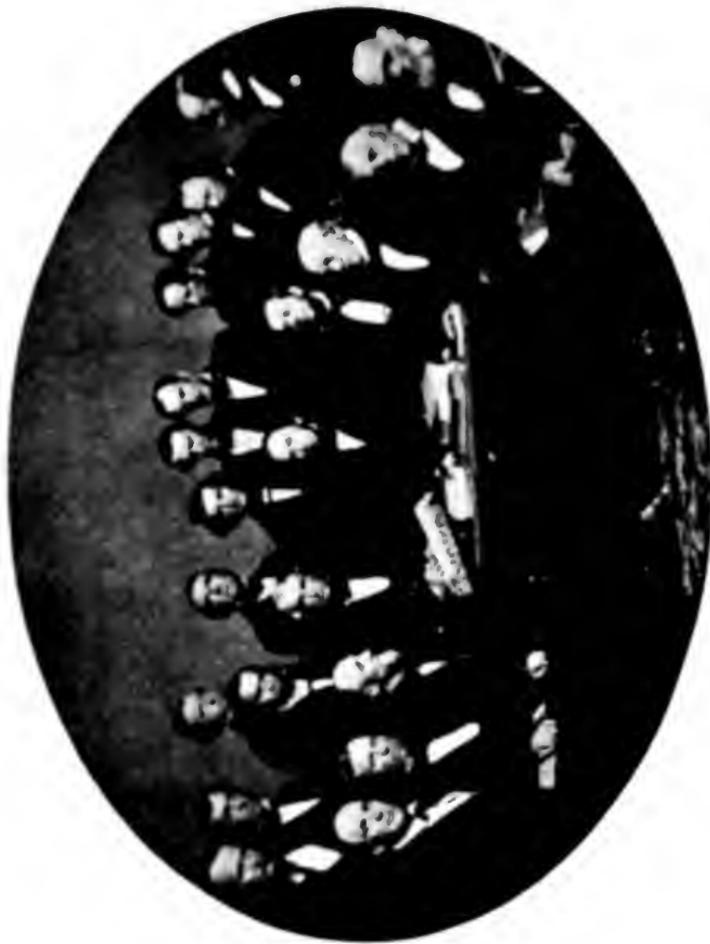
WILLIAM BARRY, Founder
JAMES VAN ZANDT BLANEY
MASON BRAYMAN
WILLIAM HUBBARD BROWN
NATHAN SMITH DAVIS
VAN HOLLIS HIGGINS
JOHN HARRIS KINZIE
GEORGE MANIERRE
ERZA BUTLER MCCAGG
MAHLON DICKERSON OGDEN
WILLIAM BUTLER OGDEN
CHARLES HENRY RAY
FRANKLIN SCAMMON
JONATHAN YOUNG SCAMMON
MARK SKINNER
WILLIAM A. SMALLWOOD
EDWARD ISLAY TINKHAM
SAMUEL DEXTER WARD
JOSEPH DANA WEBSTER

Benefactors

JONATHAN BURR
PHILO CARPENTER
JOHN CRERAR
MARSHALL FIELD
E. MAURO GARRETT
HENRY GREENWICH GLENN
HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT JACKSON
FRANCES ELIZABETH OGDEN
ELUCRETIA POND
GEORGE MORTIMER PULLMAN
MARGA SHELDON SCAMMON
WILLIAM CONRAD STEPP
ELIZABETH HAMMOND STICKNEY
ELUCRETIA JANE TUTON
ELIAS MARVIN WATKINS
ELIAS TAYLOR WATKINS
HENRY TENKENS WILLING

REUNION OF THE VINTAGE HISTORIC M. S. C. M. M. R. S. 1888

Top Row Van H. Higgins Ben J. Carver Cyrus Bentles Robert W. Larken
Mother Haven Thomas Haven Horatio G. Evans John H. Kinne Gustavus Thomas
George Margate George F. Runsey Edward F. Linkham
Bottom Row Samuel H. Ward Isaac H. Burch William Harris William H. Brown
John M. Wilson Franklin Scammon Jonathan Burr Jr. John H. Foster Samuel Stone



CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ORGANIZED, APRIL 24, 1856

INCORPORATED, FEBRUARY 7, 1857

BUILDING DEDICATED, NOVEMBER 19, 1868

BUILDING AND COLLECTIONS DESTROYED, OCTOBER 9, 1871

RE-ORGANIZED, 1872

COLLECTIONS DESTROYED, SECOND FIRE, JULY 14, 1874

TEMPORARY BUILDING OCCUPIED, OCTOBER 16, 1877

COLLECTIONS STORED, AND BUILDING REMOVED, 1892

CORNER-STONE OF NEW BUILDING LAID, NOVEMBER 12, 1892

PRESENT FIRE-PROOF BUILDING, ERECTED BY PRIVATE

SUBSCRIPTION AT A COST OF \$190,000, DEDICATED

DECEMBER 15, 1896

LOCATIONS

1856	MARINE BANK BUILDING, NORTHEAST CORNER LAKE AND LA SALLE STREETS
1856-1857	EXCHANGE BANK BUILDING, SOUTHWEST CORNER CLARK AND LAKE STREETS
1857-1858	RUMSEY BUILDING, 44 AND 46 LA SALLE STREET
1858-1868	NEWBERRY BUILDING, NORTHEAST CORNER WELLS AND KINZIE STREETS
1868-1871	SOCIETY'S BUILDING, NORTHWEST CORNER ONTARIO STREET AND DEARBORN
1872-1874	SCAMMON BUILDING, 209 MICHIGAN AVENUE
1877-1892	TEMPORARY BUILDING, 142 DEARBORN AVENUE
1896-	SOCIETY'S PERMANENT BUILDING, NORTHWEST CORNER DEARBORN AVENUE AND ONTARIO STREET

**OFFICERS
PRESIDENTS**

WILLIAM HUBBARD BROWN	1856-1860
WALTER LOOMIS NEWBERRY	1860-1868
JONATHAN YOUNG SCAMMON	1868-1870
EDWIN HOLMES SHELDON	1870-1876
ISAAC NEWTON ARNOLD	1876-1884
ELIHU BENJAMIN WASHBURN	1884-1887
EDWARD GAY MASON	1887-1898
JOHN NELSON JEWETT	1899-1904
FRANKLIN HARVEY HEAD	1904-1910
THOMAS DENT	1910-1912
CLARENCE A. BURLEY	1912-

VICE-PRESIDENTS

WILLIAM BUTLER OGDEN	1856-1868
JONATHAN YOUNG SCAMMON	1856-1857
WALTER LOOMIS NEWBERRY	1863-1868
GEORGE MANIERRE	1861-1863
EDWIN HOLMES SHELDON	1869-1870
THOMAS HOYNE	1869-1875
EZRA BUTLER McCAGG	1877-1882
GEORGE FREDERICK RUMSEY	1870-1875
ROBERT TODD LINCOLN	1876-1877
WILLIAM HICKLING	1876-1877
ELIHU BENJAMIN WASHBURN	1878-1880
JOHN WENTWORTH	1881-1884
ALEXANDER CALDWELL McCLEURG	1883-1884
GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH	1884-1899
EDWARD GAY MASON	1887-1898
FRANKLIN HARVEY HEAD	1899-1904
THOMAS DENT	1904-1910
LAMBERT TREE	1910-1915
CHARLES H. CONOVER	1910-1915
WALTER C. NEWBERRY	1910-1912
OTTO L. SCHMIDT	1912-
GEORGE MERRYWEATHER	1915

TREASURERS

SAMUEL DEXTER WARD		1856-1858
EDWARD ISLAY TINKHAM		1859-1860
		1870-1873
WILLIAM BLAIR		1861
FRANKLIN SCAMMON		1862
GEORGE FREDERICK RUMSTY		1863-1864
BELDEN FARRAND CULVER		1865-1866
THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG		1867-1868
ROBERT REID		1869
SOLomon ALBERT SMITH		1874-1878
BYRON LAFLIN SMITH		1879
AUGUSTUS HARRIS BURLEY		1880
HENRY H. NASH		1881-1888
GILBERT B. SHAW		1889-1892
EDWARD GAY MASON (Acting)		1893-1898
ORSON SMITH		1899-
PAUL C. PETERSON (Assistant)		1915-

SECRETARIES AND LIBRARIANS

WILLIAM BARRY		1856-1866
SAMUEL STONE (Assistant)		1857-1862
		1865-1866
THOMAS H. ARMSTRONG		1866-1868
LEMUEL G. OLMLAD		1868-1869
WILLIAM CORKRAN		1869-1870
J. W. HOYT		1870-1871
WILLIAM CORKRAN (Assistant)		1870-1871
BELDEN FARRAND CULVER		1874-1877
ALBERT DAVID HAGER		1877-1887
JOHN MOSES		1887-1893
EDWARD GAY MASON (Acting)		1893-1896
CHARLES EVANS		1896-1901
JAMES W. FERTIG, Secretary		1901-1907
SEYMOUR MORRIS, Secretary		1912-
CAROLINE M. McILVAINE, Librarian		1901-

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William K. Ackerson	1875-1888
Isaac Newton Alcott	1871-1876
Edward Everett Ayer	1877-1896
Emmeline Wickes Brannon	1874-1875
Josiah Quincy Bowen	1881-1898
Cassius A. Burley	1871-1872
William H. Burleigh	1873
Benjamin Franklin Clegg	1877-1889
William Allen Cutler	1873-1877
John J. Cuyler	1876-1877
John High Denham	1871-1873
George Lincoln Denslow	1876-1893
Lyman Wilson Gage	1891-1898
E. Mauro Garrett	1892-1903
Daniel Goodwin	1875-1892
Charles Frederick Gunther	1877
Chauncey Jay Hambleton	1877-1900
Chauncey Jay Hambleton, Jr.	1919
William Hickling	1877-1884
Chauncey Keep	1879
Samuel Hayes Kerfoot	1887-1897
Samuel Hayes Kerfoot, Jr.	1897-1912
Levi Ziegler Littell	1871-1874
Ezra Butler McCagg	1878-1879
Edward Gay Mason	1883-1885
Julian Starkweather Mason	1917
George Merryweather	1909-1915
Seymour Morris	1910
Joy Morton	1912
Walter Cass Newberry	1904-1910
Daniel Kimball Parsons	1881-1900
Julius Rosenthal	1874-1877
George Frederick Remsey	1871-1878
Julia Sidney Remsey	1880-1881
Edward T. Ryerson	1908
Jonathan Young Scammon	1871-1873
Otto Leopold Schmidt	1892-1912
Edwin Holmes Sheldon	1876-1888
Mark Skinner	1870-1887
George Washington Smith	1887-1898
John A. Spoor	1912-1916

EDWARD F. SWIFT	1912-1916
LUCAS TILTON	1871-1875
JOHN BICE TURNER	1871-1874
ELIAS TAYLOR WATKINS	1874-1879
JOHN WENTWORTH	1882-1886
HENRY JENKINS WHITING	1886-1898
JOHN P. WILSON	1898-1911

TRUSTEES OF THE GILPIN FUND

AUGUSTUS HARRIS BURLEY	1879-1903
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS BURLEY	1904-
EUGENE HEALD FISHBURN	1891-1915
WALTER LOWRIE FISHER	1904-
WILLIAM O. GREEN	1911-
WILLIAM BUTLER OGDEN	1860-1877
PAUL C. PETERSON	1915-
ERSKINE M. PHILLIPS	1904-
GEORGE FREDERICK RUMSEY	1879-1881
EDWIN HOLMES SHELDON	1879-1890
HENRY JENKINS WHITING	1888-1903
PETER LYNCH YOE	1888-1898
THE PRESIDENT, and FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, <i>ex-officio.</i>	

ROLL OF MEMBERS

1856-1916

AARON, HENRY J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ABBOTT, JOHN J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ABBOTT, WILLIAM RUELL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ABRAHAM, JULIUS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ABT, ISAAC A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ACKERMAN, WILLIAM K.
Annual Governing Member 1879-1888

ACKHIDE, H. W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ADAM, ALEXANDER B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ADAMS, CHARLES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS
Honorary Member 1900-1915

ADAMS, CYRUS HALE
Annual Governing Member 1913

ADAMS, GEORGE EVERETT
Annual Governing Member 1879

ADAMS, JOHN McGREGOR
Annual Governing Member 1879-1894
Life Member 1894-1904

ADAMS, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ADSIT, CHARLES CHAPIN
Annual Governing Member 1900

ADSIT, JAMES M.
Annual Governing Member 1882-1888

ALDIS, OWEN FRANKLIN
Annual Governing Member 1888-1889

ALDRICH, FREDERICK C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ALLEN, BENJAMIN
Annual Governing Member 1910-

ALLERTON, AGNES C. (MRS. SAMUEL W.)
Sustaining Life Member 1916

ALLERTON, ROBERT H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

ALLERTON, SAMUEL WATERS
Annual Governing Member 1882-1883

ALLPORT, WALTER H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ALVORD, CLARENCE W.
Corresponding Member 1906

ALVORD, JOHN WATSON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AMBERG, WILLIAM ADAM
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AMBLER, JOHN C.
Associate Member 1858-1859

ANDERSON, HENRY C. L.
Corresponding Member 1903

ANDREAS, ALFRED T.
Corresponding Member 1879-1900

ANDREWS, EDMUND
Associate Member 1858-1859

ANDREWS, EMORY COBB
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ANDREWS, FRANK T.
Annual Governing Member 1915

ANTISDEL, ALBERT
Annual Governing Member 1900-1905

APPLETON, EDWARD DALL
Annual Governing Member 1903-1904
Corresponding Member 1904

ARMOUR, ANDREW WATSON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ARMOUR, BETH OGDEN (MRS. PHILIP D.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ARMOUR, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1879-1881
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

ARMOUR, GEORGE ALLISON
Annual Governing Member 1893-1900

ARMOUR, JOHN OGDEN
Annual Governing Member 1908

Members

ARMSTRONG, LAURENCE HEARSE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ARMSTRONG, PHILIP DYSKOTHE
Annual Governing Member 1882-1901

ARMSTRONG, PHILIP D., II
Annual Governing Member 1916

ARMSTRONG, FRANK H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ARMSTRONG, PERRY AUSTIN
Corresponding Member 1903-1908

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS H.
Corresponding Member 1879-1884

ARNOLD, BROS. JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1913

ARNOLD, ISAAC NEWTON
Annual Governing Member 1856-1866
Life Member 1865-1884
Contributed \$2,000 to Building erected 1868

ARNOLD, KATHARINE D.
Annual Governing Member 1914

ARNOLD, SAMUEL GREEN
Honorary Member 1878-1880

ARNOLD, WILLIAM GEORGE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ASBURY, HENRY
Corresponding Member 1883-1896

ATKINSON, ELEANOR MRS. FRANCIS BLAKE
Corresponding Member 1909

ATTICURY, GEORGE S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AWATER, ELIZABETH EMERSON MRS. SAMUEL F.
Corresponding Member to 1878

AWATER, SAMUEL TYLER
Annual Member 1865-1878
Corresponding Member 1878-1907

AUGUST, NELLIE AVERY (MRS. WALTER WILATON)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AUSTIN, FREDERICK C.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1901

AUSTIN, HENRY W.
Annual Governing Member 1916

AUSTIN, WILLIAM BADEN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AVERY, SEWELL L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AVERY, THOMAS MORRIS
Annual Governing Member 1866-1871

AYER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Annual Governing Member 1864-1903

AYER, JANET HOPKINS (MRS. BENJAMIN E.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

AYER, EDWARD EVERETT
Annual Governing Member 1886-1901
Life Member Dec. 1901 - Nov. 1907
Honorary Life Member 1907
Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1896

BACON, CHARLES S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BACON, EDWARD RICHARDSON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BADGER, ALPHEUS C.
Annual Governing Member 1868
Contributed \$150 to Building erected 1868

BAILEY, EDWARD PAYSON
Annual Governing Member 1903-1904
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BAIRD, HENRY SAMUEL
Corresponding Member 1864-1875

BAIRD, WYLLYS WARNER
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

BAKER, ALFRED LANDON
Annual Governing Member 1899-

BAKER, DAVID JEWETT
Corresponding Member 1856-1869

BAKER, GEORGE A.
Corresponding Member 1916

BAKER, GEORGE HALL
Corresponding Member 1886-1911

BAKER, HOWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BAKER, WILLIAM TAYLOR
Annual Governing Member 1888-1903
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1896

BALL, SIDNEY Y.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BALLARD, ADDISON
Annual Governing Member 1882-1883

Members

BANCROFT, ELIJAH A.
Honorary Life Member 1916

BANCROFT, GARDNER
Honorary Member 1857-1891

BANNARD, HENRY CLAY
Annual Governing Member 1916

BANNISTER, HENRY
Corresponding Member 1859-1883

BARNER, COURTESY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARNER, FRANKLIN L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARGE, WILLIAM DAVID
Annual Governing Member 1916

BARNARD, FREDERICK
Annual Governing Member 1900-1914

BARNES, CHARLES JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1900-1909

BARNHART, KENNETH
Annual Governing Member 1913

BARRETT, ALBERT M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARRETT, FINLEY
Sustaining Life Member 1916

BARRETT, MARCUS L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARRETT, SAMUEL L.
Annual Governing Member 1888-1901
Contributed \$900 to Building Fund 1896

BARRETT, ALICE D. BRUSH, MRS. SAMUEL L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARRY, JOHN SEDDON
Corresponding Member 1857-1872

BARRY, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1856-1871
Honorary Life Member 1871-1883

BARTHOLOMAY, HENRY, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1916

BARTHOLOMAY, MRS. HENRY
Sustaining Life Member 1916

BARTHOLOMAY, WILLIAM, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARTHOLOMEW, FREDERICK H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BARTLETT, ADOLPHUS CLAY
Annual Governing Member 1882-1907
Honorary Life 1907
Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1896

BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL
Corresponding Member 1857-1886

BARTON, EDMUND MILLS
Corresponding Member 1886

BARTON, ENOS MELANCTHON
Annual Governing Member 1903-1916

BASKIN, OLIVER LAWRENCE
Corresponding Member 1879

BASS, CLARA F. (MRS. PERKINS)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BASS, PERKINS
Associate Member 1858-1871
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

BATES, ELLIOT
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

BATES, ONWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BAUMANN, FREDERICK
Associate Member 1858-1859

BAXTER, DANIEL FRANK
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

BAYLEY, EDWIN F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BEACH, MYRON HAWLEY
Annual Governing Member 1904-1910

BEALE, WILLIAM GERRISH
Annual Governing Member 1900

BEATTY, W. T.
Annual Governing Member 1913-1914

BEAUBIEN, FRANK GORDON
Corresponding Member 1910

BECKER, BENJAMIN V.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

BECKER, JOHN W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BECKWITH, CHARLES H.
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

BROWNE, HERMAN WILLIAMS
Annual Governing Member 1879-1900

BROWN, THOMAS H.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1911

BROWN, JEROME
Annual Governing Member 1910-1911

BROWN, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1906

BROWN, JOHN H.
Annual Governing Member 1883-1911

BROWN, FRANCIS
Annual Governing Member 1910

BROWN, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1910

BROWN, JOSEPH C.
Annual Governing Member 1910

BROWN, LADY
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BENEDICT, GEORGE M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BENNETT, R. J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BENTLEY, CYRUS
Annual Governing Member 1887-1900

BENTLEY, CYRUS, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1910-1911
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BEST, IRVING J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BEST, KATHLEEN M. HEALY
Mrs. CHARLES HOWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BEXELL, WILLIAM
Annual Member 1859-1896

BIGGS, JOSEPH H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BILLINGS, CORNELIUS K. GARRISON
Annual Governing Member 1890-1911

BILLINGS, DR. FRANK
Annual Governing Member 1900-1911
Sustaining Life Member 1910

BIGGINS, MISS HELEN LOUISE
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

BISCHOF, HENRY W.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1898

BISSELL, WILLIAM H.
Honorary Member 1856-1860

BLACK, JOHN C.
Annual Governing Member 1888-1896

BLACK, JOHN DONALD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BLACKSTONE, ISABELLE FARNSWORTH
(MRS. TIMOTHY B.)
Annual Governing Member 1915

BLACKSTONE, TIMOTHY BEACH
Annual Governing Member 1871-1883
Life Member 1883-1900
Contributed \$6,000 to Building erected 1896

BLACKWELL, RONALD S.
Annual Governing Member 1858-1860

BLEATH, ALFRED O.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BLAINE, ANITA McCORMICK (MRS. EMMONS)
Annual Governing Member 1901

BLAIR, CHAUNCEY B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BLAIR, CHAUNCEY J.
Annual Governing Member 1891-1897

BLAIR, EDWARD TYLER
Annual Governing Member 1884-

BLAIR, FRANCIS M.
Annual Governing Member 1881-1886

BLAIR, LYMAN
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

BLAIR, SARAH SEYMOUR (MRS. WILLIAM)
Annual Governing Member 1907

BLAIR, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1858-1899
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1896

BLANCHARD, ROLIN P.
Annual Governing Member 1883-1885

BLANCHARD, RUFUS
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878
Corresponding Member 1889-1904

BLANCHARD, MRS. RUFUS
Corresponding Member 1913-

BLASKEY, JAMES VAN ZANDT
Annual Governing Member 1866-1900

BLATCHFORD, ELIJAH AND WICKES
Annual Governing Member 1867-1880
Life Member 1880-1913

BLATCHFORD, NATHANIEL H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

BLATCHFORD, PAUL
Annual Governing Member 1909-1914
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRISS, SAMUEL EUGENE
Annual Governing Member 1910-1913

BROCKI, F. W.
Annual Governing Member 1916

BROCKI, JOHN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRODGER, HENRY WILLIAMS
Honorary Member 1881-1905
Donated Portrait of Nathaniel Pope

BROWN, FREDERICK MEACHAM
Annual Governing Member 1902

BRUMM, HERBERT J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRUNST, JOHN E., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUSK, ROBERT B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BONHILL, JOHN THOMAS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BONE, FREDERICK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BONE, WILLIAM E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BODMAN, GRACE H. SMITH (Mrs. LUTHER W.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BODMAN, LUTHER W.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1903

BOGLE, WALTER S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOGUE, GEORGE MARQUIS
Life Member 1870-1903

BORSIG, EMILE KELLOGG
Annual Governing Member 1913

BOISOT, LOUIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOLDENWECK, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1912-

BOLGER, THOMAS J.
Annual Governing Member 1916

BOLTER, JOSEPH C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOLTON, HARLAN K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BONBRIGHT, DANIEL
Corresponding Member 1881-1912

BOND, BENJAMIN NICODEMUS
Corresponding Member 1880-1905
Life Member 1905-1911

BOND, CHARLES FREDERICK
Corresponding Member 1905-

BOND, EDWARD ROGERS
Corresponding Member 1905-1910

BOND, MARY ESTHER
Corresponding Member 1905-1913

BOND, SHADRACH CUTHLBERT
Corresponding Member 1905-

BOND, THOMAS WILLIAM
Corresponding Member 1905-

BONHAM, W. R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BONHEIM, LEE M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOOMER, LUCIUS B.
Annual Governing Member 1870-1871
Life Member 1871-1881

BORLAND, BRUCE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BORLAND, HARRIET O. BLAIR (MRS. JOHN JAY)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BORN, MOSES
Annual Governing Member 1916

BOSS, HENRY RUSH
Corresponding Member 1879-1907
Founder of Old Printers' Library of C. H. S.

BOTSFORD, HENRY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUTLER, BENJAMIN LANSFORD, Lord
Corresponding Member 1890-1915

BUTTERFIELD, LEWIS HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1890-1928

BOWES, CHRISTOPHER THOMAS
Life Member 1860-1886

BOWES, DAVID PARDEE
Annual Governing Member 1860-1871

BOWES, JAMES HARVEY
Life Member 1890-1891

BOWES, JOSEPH TITTON
Annual Governing Member 1900-1911

BOWES, FREDERICK M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOWMAN, ERNEST M.
Annual Governing Member 1911

BOWMAN, JONATHAN
Corresponding Member 1888

BOYCE, WILLIAM D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BOYD, JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871
Contributed \$1500 to Building Fund 1868

BOYNTON, CHARLES L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRADLEY, CALIFER DAVIS
Corresponding Member 1890-1897

BRADLEY, DAVID EMERY
Annual Governing Member 1893-1899

BRADLEY, JOSEPH HARVEY
Annual Governing Member 1897-1908

BRADLEY, WILLIAM HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871

BRAUER, PAUL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRAYN, GEORGE PHILIP
Annual Governing Member 1892-1915

BRAYMAN, MASON
Annual Governing Member 1866-1887
Honorary Member 1894-1895

BREWER, SIDNEY
Corresponding Member 1858-1870
Honorary Member 1870-1875

BRENNAN, EDWARD PAUL
Corresponding Member 1913-

BRENNAN, GEORGE ALBERT
Corresponding Member 1912

BRIDGE, GEORGE SMITH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRIGGS, SAMUEL A.
Associate Member 1870-1871

BRIGHT, JOHN
Honorary Member 1860-1889

BRINK, WESLEY RAYMOND
Corresponding Member 1881-1902

BROOKS, CHARLES
Corresponding Member 1860-1872

BROOKS, JAMES CARTER
Annual Governing Member 1890-1905

BROOKS, JONATHAN W. J.
Annual Governing Member 1881-1882

BROOMELL, CHESTER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROPHY, TRUMAN W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROPHY, TRUMAN W., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROSS, WILLIAM
Corresponding Member, 1857-1860
Annual Governing Member 1861-1864
Late Member 1865-1890
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868

BROWN, CHARLES A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWN, CHARLES EDWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWN, EDWARD OSGOOD
Annual Governing Member 1900-1909
Corresponding Member 1909-

BROWN, EVERETT CHASE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWN, FREDERICK A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWN, MRS. HARRIET C. SEWARD
Corresponding Member 1881-1883

BROWN, JAMES EDGAR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Members

BROWN, SAMUEL LOCKWOOD
 Annual Governing Member 1893-1899
 Corresponding Member 1899-1912

BROWN, SANGER
 Sustaining Life Member 1916

BROWN, STEPHEN F.
 Annual Governing Member 1877-1878
 Associate Member 1879-1880

BROWN, THOMAS BARBOUR
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWN, WILLIAM HUBBARD
 Annual Governing Member 1856-1865
 Life Member 1865-1867
 Contributed \$2,000 to Building erected 1868

BROWN, WILLIAM L.
 Annual Governing Member 1916

BROWN, WILLIAM S.
 Associate Member 1878-1882

BROWNE, ALDIS J.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BROWNING, ORVILLE HICKMAN
 Corresponding Member 1859-1881

BRUCKNER, WILLIAM T.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRUSH, ROWENA SPENCER (MRS. EMERSON H.)
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BRUWAERT, EDMOND
 Corresponding Member 1882-

BRYAN, ALFRED C.
 Annual Governing Member 1905-1916

BRYAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 Annual Governing Member 1905-

BRYAN, JOHN CHARLES
 Annual Governing Member 1905-

BRYAN, THOMAS BARBOUR
 Annual Governing Member 1864-1871
 Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

BRYSON, WILLIAM JOHN
 Annual Governing Member 1905-1910, 1913-

BUCK, NELSON LEROY
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUCKINGHAM, EBENEZER
 Annual Governing Member 1871-1872, 1899-1912

BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE I
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUCKLEY, THOMAS
Corresponding Member 1904-1909

BUDD, BRITTON L.
Annual Governing Member 1916

BUEHLER, EUGENE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUFFINGTON, EUGENE JACKSON
Annual Governing Member 1910

BULLOCK, CARL C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BULLOCK, HENRY E.
Annual Governing Member 1916

BUNN, JOHN WHITFIELD
Annual Governing Member 1897

BURCH, ISAAC HOWE
Annual Governing Member 1857-1862

BURKE, JOHN CRYSTOSTOM
Corresponding Member 1904-

BURKE, WEBSTER HAROLD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BURLEY, ARTHUR GILMAN
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871
Life Member 1871-1897

BURLEY, AUGUSTUS HARRIS
Associate Member 1858-1869
Annual Governing Member 1869-1903
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868
Donated Portrait of Arthur G. Burley

BURLEY, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS
Annual Governing Member 1904-1916
Honorary Life Member 1916-
Contributed \$1000 in 1916

BURLING, EDWARD
Associate Member 1858-1859
Annual Governing Member 1869-1884

BURNHAM, JOHN HOWARD
Corresponding Member 1880

BURR, JONATHAN
Annual Governing Member 1858-1860
Honorary Life Member 1860-1869
Bequeathed \$2000 for Printing

Members

BURROUGHS, CHARLES J.
Associate Governing Member 1877-1888
Associate Member 1889-1890

BURE, ALONZO
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE
Corresponding Member 1898-1916
Honorary Member 1916

BURTON, LE GRAND STERLING
Annual Governing Member 1897-1914

BURTON, STEPHEN
Associate Member 1865-1866

BURTON, WILLIAM M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUSBY, LEONARD A.
Annual Governing Member 1914

BUSH, WILHELMINA GENTRY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUSH, WILLIAM H.
Annual Governing Member 1894-1899, 1903

BUSHNELL, DAVID IVES
Corresponding Member 1904

BUTLER, EDWARD BURGESS
Annual Governing Member 1910

BUTLER, HERMON BEARDSLEY
Annual Governing Member 1901

BUTLER, JESSIE PEABODY, MRS. HERMON B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUTLER, MORTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

BUTZ, OTTO C.
Annual Governing Member 1904

BUTTSBY, H. M.
Annual Governing Member 1911

BYRAM, H. L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CABEL, LAYETTE S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CAHN, BENJAMIN R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CAHN, BERTRAM J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CALDWELL, CHARLES P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CALHOUN, JOHN B.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1878

CALHOUN, PAMELA C. HATHAWAY (MRS. JOHN B.)
Corresponding Member 1880-1889
Bequeathed Portraits of John Calhoun and
Pamela C. Calhoun

CALHOUN, WILLIAM JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1905-1916

CAKINS, L. A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CAMERON, DAN U.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CAMPBELL, CHARLES BISHOP
Corresponding Member 1904-1914

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM J.
Annual Governing Member 1890-1896

CANNON, THOMAS H.
Annual Governing Member 1905-1912
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CANTELO, FRANCIS
Corresponding Member 1889

CAPPS, JOSEPH A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARMAN, GEORGE N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, AUGUSTUS ALVORD
Annual Governing Member 1897-1911

CARPENTER, AUGUSTUS ALVORD, II
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, BENJAMIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, FREDERICK IVES
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

CARPENTER, GEORGE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, GEORGE BENJAMIN
Annual Governing Member 1897-1912
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

CARPENTER, HUBBARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, MYRON JAY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CARPENTER, PHILIP
 Annual Member 1856-1860
 Corresponding Member 1861-1865

CARRE, CLAUDE F.
 Corresponding Member 1866

CARRE, CYRUS M.
 Annual Governing Member 1911

CARR, MARIA GRAHAM
 Corresponding Member 1882-1890

CARR, ROBERT E.
 Annual Annual Member 1916

CARRY, EDWARD FRANCIS
 Annual Governing Member 1910

CARSON, JOHN B.
 Annual Governing Member 1886-1897

CARTER, ARTEMESUS
 Annual Member 1856-1859

CARTER, HELEN ELSIE
 Annual Governing Member 1910

CARTER, JAMES
 Annual Governing Member 1871-1873

CARTER, THOMAS BUTLER
 Annual Member 1856-1860

CARTHERS, KATE S.—MRS. MALCOLM
 Annual Governing Member 1909

CARVER, BENJAMIN F.
 Annual Governing Member 1857-1860

CASS, LEWIS
 Honorary Member 1857-1866

CASWELL, CHARLES T.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CATON, JOHN DEAN
 Corresponding Member 1859-1862

CERVENKA, JOHN A.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHALMERS, WILLIAM JAMES
 Annual Governing Member 1892

CHANDLER, CHARLES T.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHANDLER, FRANK R.
 Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

CHANDLER, REUBEN GREGORY
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHANLER, WALTER TEMPLE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHANDLER, WILLIAM W.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

CHANNON, JAMES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHAPIN, MRS. CHARLES A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHAPIN, HOMER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHAPIN, SIMON B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHAPMAN, ARMS SPAFFORD
Corresponding Member 1908

CHAPMAN, CHARLES C.
Corresponding Member 1880

CHAPMAN, FRANK M.
Corresponding Member 1886

CHAPMAN, JAMES R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHARNEY, JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1897-1903

CHASE, SAMUEL BLANCHARD
Annual Governing Member 1877-1896

CHASE, SAMUEL M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHATEFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART CHATEFIELD
Annual Governing Member 1894

CHENEY, RT. REV. CHARLES EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1904-1916

CHESBROUGH, ELIAS SYLVESTER
Corresponding Member 1857-1869
Annual Governing Member 1869-1880

CHETLAIN, AUGUSTUS LOUIS
Annual Governing Member 1878-1898
Corresponding Member 1905-1914

CHEW, JOHN H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHICKERING, JOHN W.
Associate Member 1858-1859

CHILDS, FRANK HALL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CUNNINGHAM, H. R.
Associate Annual Member 1911

CHOUTEAU, PIERRE
Corresponding Member 1894-1910

CHURCH, THOMAS
Associate Member 1858-1860

CHURCHILL, GEORGE
Corresponding Member 1856-1872

CLAPP, JAMES
Associate Member 1865-1867

CLARK, EDWIN H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1911

CLARK, GEORGE M.
Annual Governing Member 1916

CLARK, JOHN A.
Corresponding Member 1904

CLARK, JOHN MARSHALL
Annual Governing Member 1888

CLARK, MANCEL T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLARK, STEWART
Annual Governing Member 1910-1912

CLARKE, GEORGE C.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1887

CLARKE, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Annual Governing Member 1863-1864

CLARKE, HERIBERT H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLARKE, JOHN L.
Associate Member 1858-1860

CLARKE, JOHN VAUGHAN
Annual Governing Member 1877-1879

CLARKE, JOHN VAUGHAN, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1910-1911

CLARKE, SAMUEL CLARKE
Corresponding Member 1857-1892

CLARKE, SAMUEL L.
Annual Governing Member 1910-1912

CLARKSON, J. THORN
Annual Governing Member 1888-1891

CLARKSON, ROBERT HARPER
Annual Governing Member 1857-1864

CLAUSSERUS, GEORGE W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLEMENT, ARTHUR A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLENNY, JAMES E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLIFFORD, RICHARD W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CLINTON, HENRY PETHAM, *Duke of Newcastle. See Newcastle*

CLINTON, JOHN WATERBURY
Corresponding Member 1910

CLOW, HARRY B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COBB, HENRY IVES
Annual Governing Member 1893-1895
Life Member 1895
Architect of Building erected 1896

COBB, SILAS BOWMAN
Annual Governing Member 1895-1900

CORDEN, RICHARD
Honorary Member 1859-1865

COBLE, ROBERT K.
Annual Governing Member 1909-1910

COBURN, JOHN J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COBURN, LEWIS LARNED
Annual Governing Member 1877-1910

COBURN, MRS. LEWIS L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COCHRAN, JOHN LEWIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COLL, ALMER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COFFEE, MILE LISTER
Annual Governing Member 1903-1911

COLAHAN, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1901-1905

COLBERT, ELIAS
Corresponding Member 1909

COLF, HARRY ELLSWORTH
Corresponding Member 1909-

Members

COLEMAN, SEYMOUR
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

COLFS, EDWARD
Honorary Member 1891-1898

COLFET, OSCAR W. A.
Corresponding Member 1890-1904

COLFET, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1877-1888

COLLYER, ROBERT
Annual Governing Member 1877-1888

COLVIN, EDWIN M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

COMAN, SEYMOUR
Annual Governing Member 1877-1899

COMSTOCK, WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

CONANT, AUGUSTUS HAMMOND
Corresponding Member 1896-1898

CONEY, CURTIS HERBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

CONOVER, CHARLES HOPKINS
Annual Governing Member 1894-1913
Contributed £100 to Building erected 1898

CONOVER, HENRY BOARDMAN
Annual Governing Member 1911

COOK, BURTON C.
Annual Governing Member 1883-1888

COOK, FREDERICK FRANCIS
Corresponding Member 1910

COOK, MINNIE GATHRIGHT - MRS. HESKY I
Corresponding Member 1912

COOTBAGAN, WILLIAM FINDLAY
Annual Governing Member 1861-1871
Life Member 1871-1877
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1898

COOTLY, FRANCIS B.
Associate Member 1868-1899

COOTLY, LYMAN E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910-1917

COOTNGE, MRS. FREDERICK S.
Sustaining Life Member 1910

COOSTLEY, JOHN STEWART
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

COOPER, JOHN SNIDER
Annual Governing Member 1894-1896

CORBIN, CAROLINE FAIRFIELD
Annual Governing Member 1888-1899

CORY, CHESTER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CORKRAN, WILLIAM
Corresponding Member 1869-71

CORNELL, EZRA
Corresponding Member 1866-1874

CORSE, JOHN MURRAY
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

CORTHELL, EVA SPAULDING
Corresponding Member 1912

CORWITH, HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1883-1888
Donated Portraits of Nimian Edwards
and Daniel Pope Cook.

CORWITH, NATHAN
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

COUCH, IRV J.
Annual Governing Member 1911-1914
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COUNSELMAN, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1888-1903

COUNSELMAN, MRS. CHARLES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COUNTISS, FREDERICK D.
Annual Governing Member 1916

COWAN, WILLIAM P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COWLES, ALFRED
Annual Governing Member 1865-1871
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

COWLES, ALFRED
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COX, A. F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

COX, ISAAC JOSLIN
Corresponding Member 1907-

COX, RENSSLAER W.
Annual Governing Member 1909

CRABB, C. C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CRAIG, EDWARD F.
Associate Member 1888
CRAIG, ALEXANDER R.
Associate Member 1900
CRAIG, IVAN
Associate Member 1900
CRANDALL, AMBROSE
Associate Member 1888-1890
Associate Member 1900
CRANDALL, NOEL
Associate Member 1900
CRANE, CHARLES RICHARD
Associate Member 1920
CRANE, FRANK W.
Associate Member 1900
CRANE, RICHARD FEIFER
1900 Member 1900
Associate Member 1900
Reported \$1000.00 Building Fund 1900
CRANE, RICHARD FEIFER, JR.
Associate Member 1900
CRANE, RICHARD FEIFER, III
Associate Member 1900
CREER, JOHN
Associate Member 1886-1888
Associate Member 1890-1892
Reported \$25,000.00 Building Fund 1892
CREER, JOHN
Associate Member 1900
CRIFFEL, DANIEL FRANCIS
Associate Member 1910-1911
CRIFFETTE, ROBERT S.
Associate Member 1877-80
CRONWALL, EDWARD C.
Associate Member 1900
CROWELL, HENRY P.
Associate Member 1900
CUADRY, EDWARD A.
Associate Member 1900
CUADRY, EDWARD E.
Associate Member 1900
CUADRY, JOSEPH M.
Associate Member 1900

CULBERTSON, CAREY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CULLOM, SHELBY MOORE
Annual Governing Member 1889-1890
Honorary Member 1894-1914

CULVER, BEEDEN FARRAND
Annual Governing Member 1869-1888
Corresponding Member 1888-1896
Life Member 1896-1902
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

CUMMINGS, EDMUND A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CUNNINGHAM, FRANK S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CUNNINGHAM, SECOR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CURREY, JOSIAH SEYMOUR
Corresponding Member 1903

CURTIS, CHARLES CHAUNCY
Annual Governing Member 1903

CURTIS, JOHN E. L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CUSHING, EDWARD T.
Annual Governing Member 1903

CUSHING, NATHANIEL SAWYER
Associate Member 1864-1865

CUTTING, CHARLES S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DANGLER, DAVID E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DANIELS, EDWARD
Associate Member 1864-1871

DAUGHADAY, C. COLTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DAVIS, BRODE B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DAVIS, MRS. CECIL CLARK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DAVIS, CHARLES EDWIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DAVIS, HASBROUCK
Associate Member 1858-1859

DAVIS, JAMES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DAVIS, NATHAN SMITH
Annual Governing Member 1896-1900, 1898-1904

DAVIS, NATHAN SMITH, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1904

DAWES, CHARLES G.
Annual Governing Member 1910

DAWES, HENRY M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

DAWES, RUFUS
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

DAWSON, HENRY BARTON
Corresponding Member 1880

DAY, ALBERT MORGAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

DEAN, MARVIN A.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DEAN, RICHMOND
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DEAN, S. ELLA WOOD, MRS. JONES F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DEARBORN, LUDWIG M.
Annual Governing Member 1912-1918

DECKER, ALFRED
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DEE, THOMAS J.
Annual Governing Member 1914

DEFRIES, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1897-1913

DEFRIES, JAMES
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DEFRIES, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1897-1913

DEFRIES, JOSEPH HORTON
Annual Governing Member 1910-1913
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DE KOVEN, ANNIE TARRABLE (MRS. JONES)
Annual Governing Member 1900

DE KOVEN, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1876-1898

DELANO, FREDERIC ADRIAN
Annual Governing Member 1901-1914

DESEEN, CHARLES S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DENNEHY, THOMAS C.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DENNIS, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DENT, LOUIS LEE
Annual Governing Member 1905-1910

DENT, THOMAS
Annual Governing Member 1897-1913
Honorary Member 1913

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS
Corresponding Member 1880-1907

DERBY, WILLIAM M.
Life Member 1870-1892

DERBY, WILLIAM MINER, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DERING, CHARLES L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DEUTSCH, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DEWES, FRANCIS J.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DEWEY, LOUISE
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DEWOLF, EDWARD P.
Corresponding Member 1907

DEWOLF, OSCAR C.
Annual Governing Member 1882-1884

DEWOLF, WALLACE L.
Annual Governing Member 1916

DEWOLF, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Corresponding Member 1878-1896

DEXTER, WIRT
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

DIBBLEE, LAURA FIELD (MRS. HENRY)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DICK, ALBERT BLAKE
Annual Governing Member 1900

DICK, HERMAN E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DICK, KENNETH W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DICKY, HUGH THOMSON

Associate Governing Member 1886-1894
Life Member 1895-1897
Contribution \$900.00 W. Chapman & Son

DICKINSON, ALBERT

Associate Governing Member 1910

DICKINSON, GUY A.

Associate Annual Member 1916

DICKINSON, JACOB MAGGAVIE

Associate Governing Member 1886-1894
Remaining Annual Member 1916

DICKINSON, THEODORE G.

Associate Life Member 1916

DICKINSON, WILLIAM

Associate Governing Member 1912

DICKINSON, WILLIAM R.

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DIXON, ARTHUR

Associate Governing Member 1890-1914

DIXON, GEORGE W.

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DIXON, SIMON W.

Remaining Associate Member 1916

DIXON, WILLIAM WARREN

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DODGE, GEORGE E. P.

Associate Governing Member 1882-1884

DOERING, EDMUND J., JR.

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DOERING, OTTO C.

Associate Governing Member 1916

DOGERT, WILLIAM ELIASCH

Associate Member 1888-1900

Annual Governing Member 1870-1876

DOGERT, WILLIAM F.

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DOFF, ARTHUR

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DOFF, GEORGE WASHINGTON

Associate Member 1888-1900

DOFF, J. N.

Remaining Annual Member 1916

DOLY, JAMES H.
Annual Governing Member 1860-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

DONAHUE, WILLIAM J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DONNELLEY, LAURA THORSE (MRS. REUBEN H.)
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DONNELLEY, NAOMI (MRS. R. R.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

DONNELLEY, REUBEN H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DONNELLEY, THOMAS ELLIOTT
Annual Governing Member 1912

DORE, JOHN CLARK
Associate Member 1858-1859

DOUD, MRS. LEVI B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DOUGHTY, ARTHUR G.
Corresponding Member 1900

DOUGLAS, CHARLES H. G.
Corresponding Member 1879

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD
Honorary Member 1857-1861

DOUGLAS, WALTER BOND
Corresponding Member 1905

DOUGLASS, WILLIAM A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DOW, J. HALL
Annual Governing Member 1881-1886

DOW, WILLIAM C.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

DOWNEY, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DRAKE, HELEN VERNERA
Annual Governing Member 1914

DRAKE, MRS. TRACY C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DRAPER, ANDREW SLOAN
Honorary Member 1901-1913

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND
Corresponding Member 1880-1891

DRENNAN, DANIEL OGILVIE
Corresponding Member 1894-1908

DREW, GEORGE C.
Associate Member 1866-1869

DROWNE, HENRY T.
Corresponding Member 1877-1897

DRUMMOND, THOMAS
Annual Governing Member 1864-1865
Honorary Member 1881-1884

DRYER, ERVIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DUGGAN, JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1862-1863

DUMMER, WILLIAM FRANCIS
Annual Governing Member 1897-

DUNCAN, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DUNHAM, JAMES SEARS
Associate Member 1879-1886
Annual Governing Member 1887-1892

DUNHAM, JOHN HIGH
Associate Member 1858-1862
Annual Governing Member 1862-1893
Contributed \$350 to Building erected 1868

DUNHAM, MARY V.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

DUNHAM, ROBERT J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DUSTAF, GEORGE LINCOLN
Life Member 1869-1901
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877

DUNN, JACOB PLATT, JR.
Corresponding Member 1889

DUSS, MORRIE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DURAND, ELLIOT
Annual Governing Member 1900-1908

DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS
Corresponding Member 1887-1913

DURRIL, DANIEL STEELE
Corresponding Member 1880-1892

DUTTON, MARSHALL MARTIN
Corresponding Member 1910

DUX, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DYCHE, WILLIAM A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

DYRENFORTH, ARTHUR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EARL, DR. CLARENCE ARTHUR
Corresponding Member 1911-

EASTMAN, FRANCIS AMBROSE
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871
Corresponding Member 1903

EASTMAN, SIDNEY CORNING
Annual Governing Member 1903-1911
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EASTMAN, ZEBINA
Corresponding Member 1863-1883

EATON, JOSEPH HORACE
Corresponding Member 1856

EATON, SHERBURN B.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

EBERHARDT, MAX
Annual Governing Member 1901-1912

ECKHART, B. A.
Annual Governing Member 1910-

EDDY, AUGUSTUS NEWLAND
Annual Governing Member 1897-1909

EDDY, H. C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EDWARDS, BENJAMIN STEVENSON
Corresponding Member 1858-1886

EDWARDS, NINIAN WIRT
Corresponding Member 1859-1889

EGAN, WILLIAM BRADSHAW
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EISENDRATH, BENJAMIN D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EISENDRATH, D. N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EISENDRATH, JOSEPH N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

EISENDRATH, W. N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ELLIS, J. ALDER
Life Member 1871-1888
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868
Donated Portrait of Zachary Taylor

FARR, THOMAS H.
Annual Governing Member 1850-1851
Life Member 1852-1853

FAY, DAVID J.
Annual Governing Member 1852-1853
Life Member 1854-1855
Contributed \$800.00 Building Fund 1852

FAYETTE, SAMUEL HOPKINS
Annual Governing Member 1850

FISSEL, LEON
Annual Governing Member 1851

ESTES, C. E.
Annual Annual Member 1916

EVANS, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1850-1851

EVANS, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1858-1859

EVERETT, EDWARD
Honorary Member 1850-1853

EWINS, JOHN METCUE
Annual Governing Member 1850-1851

EWING, EZRA C.
Annual Life Member 1916

EWTON, MICHAEL ETIENNE
Honorary Member 1858-1870

FAIRBANKS, KETTLOGG
Annual Governing Member 1916

FAIRBANKS, NATHANIEL KETTLOGG
Annual Governing Member 1850-1851
Life Member 1852-1853
Contributed \$1,000.00 Building Fund 1852

FARGO, JAMES C.
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100.00 Building Fund 1868

FARIBAULT, GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW
Honorary Member 1858-1876

FARLEY, EDWARD PHILIP
Honorary Annual Member 1916

FARNSWORTH, GEORGE J.
Honorary Annual Member 1916

FARNSWORTH, JOHN FRANKLIN
Honorary Member 1858-1859

FARNUM, HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1850-1851
Life Member 1852-1853
Contributed \$1,500.00 Building Fund 1852

FARNUM, WILLIAM WHITMAN
Annual Governing Member 1861-1863
Life Member 1865

FARWELL, ARTHUR LINCOLN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FARWELL, CHARLES BENJAMIN
Life Member 1869-1903
Contributed \$85 to Building erected 1877

FARWELL, FRANCIS COOLEY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FARWELL, GRANGER
Annual Governing Member 1900-1912

FARWELL, MRS. JOHN A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FARWELL, JOHN VILLARS
Associate Member 1858-1869
Life Member 1869-1908

FARWELL, JOHN VILLARS, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1884

FARWELL, MARCUS AUGUSTUS
Life Member 1870-1895

FAY, CHARLES NORMAN
Annual Governing Member 1888-1896

FELIX, BENJAMIN B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FELLOWS, WILLIAM KINNE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD
Corresponding 1863-1908

FEIT, DORR E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FELTON, CORNELIUS CONWAY
Corresponding Member 1858-1862
Associate Member 1882-1887

FELTON, SAMUEL M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FENSTRESS, CALVIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FERGUS, GEORGE HARRIS
Associate Member 1882-1887
Annual Governing Member 1888-1911

FERGUS, ROBERT
Corresponding Member 1879-1897

Members

FLETCHER, ROBERT COFFYER
Annual Governing Member 1913
FERNALD, BESSIE E., MRS. SWIFT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
FERRY, CHARLES HERBERT
Annual Governing Member 1818-1913
FERRY, WILLIAM HENRY
Life Member 1877-1890
FERTIG, JAMES WALTER
Corresponding Member 1913
FISSENDEN, CHARLES N.
Annual Member 1881-1888
FISHER, DELIA SPENCER CATON, MRS. MARSHALL,
Sustaining Life Member 1916
FISHER, HIRSHAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
FISHER, HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1882-1898
FISHER, HENRY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
FISHER, MARSHALL
Life Member 1877-1900
Directed May 1877 by Mrs. Marshall, John Armstrong,
Josephine and Eliza and Randolph
FISHER, MARSHALL, III
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
FISHER, STANLEY
Annual Governing Member 1910
FINN, JOSEPH M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
FISHBURN, EUGENE HEARD
Annual Governing Member 1891-1913
FISHER, LUCILLE GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1901-1916
FISHER, WALTER LOWRIE
Annual Governing Member 1900
FLIMMING, JOHN C.
Annual Governing Member 1913
FLINT, THOMPSON J. S.
Annual Governing Member 1861-1871
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868
FLOWER, GEORGE
Corresponding Member 1861-1862

FLOWER, JAMES MONROE
Annual Governing Member 1897-1902

FOLDS, CHARLES WESTON
Annual Governing Member 1913

FOLLY, JOHN BURTON
Annual Governing Member 1916

FOLLY, THOMAS
Honorary Member 1870-1879

FOLLANSBEE, GEORGE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FOLLANSBEE, MITCHELL D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FOLSOM, WILLIAM RICKCORDS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORCE, PETER
Corresponding Member 1857-1868

FORD, CHARLES E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORD, CHARLES N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORD, GEORGE W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORGAN, DAVID ROBERTSON
Annual Governing Member 1910-1916

FORGAN, JAMES BERWICK
Annual Governing Member 1910

FORGAN, JAMES B., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORREST, THOMAS LAWRENCE
Associate Member 1858-1859

FORSYTH, GEORGE A.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1881

FORSYTH, OLIVER O.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

FORSYTH, ROBERT
Annual Governing Member 1910

FORSYTHE, ALBERT N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

FORSYTHE, JOHN
Life Member 1869-1885

FORTUNE, JOHN L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Members

FOSTER, JOHN HERBERT
American Governing Member 1850-1854
Canadian Society Building Fund 1850-1854

FOSTER, JOHN WELLS
American Member 1868-1870
American Governing Member 1870-1874

FOUCET, JACOB
Canadian Member 1870-1874

FRANK, BERTRAM W.
American Governing Member 1874

FRANK, HENRY T.
American Governing Member 1874

FRANK, JACOB
American Governing Member 1874

FRANKEL, JULIUS
American Governing Member 1874

FRANKLIN, JANE GREEN
American Member 1860-1874

FRANKLIN, MARIAN SCOTT
Canadian Governing Member 1874

FRASER, NORMAN D.
American Governing Member 1874

FREE, ARCHIBALD E.
American Governing Member 1874

FREE, EDMUND COVETT PAINE
American Governing Member 1866-1874

FREE, NATHAN MARBLE
American Governing Member 1874-1881

FREESTEDD, EDWARD P.
American 1874 Member 1874

TRY, HENRY T.
American Governing Member 1874

FULLER, ALLEN CURTIS
American Governing Member 1881-1887

FULLER, ERIC W.
American 1874 Member 1874

FULLER, OLIVER FRANK
American Governing Member 1874

FULLER, SAMUEL WORCESTER
American Governing Member 1850-1854
1854 Member 1854-1874
Canadian \$1000 Building Fund 1854

FULLER, WILLIAM ALDEN
American Governing Member 1874

FULLERTON, ALEXANDER NATHANIEL
Annual Governing Member 1870-1871
Life Member 1872-1880

FULLERTON, CHARLES WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1881-1900
Contributed \$750 to Building erected 1896
Contributed \$200 to Portrait Fund

FURST, HENRY, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GAGE, DAVID A.
Annual Governing Member 1865-1871
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1869

GAGE, FRANK N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GAGE, LYMAN JUDSON
Annual Governing Member 1882-1903

GALE, E. VINCENT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GALE, WILLIAM HENRY
Corresponding Member 1904-1911

GANO, CHARLES D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GANO, SAMUEL S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GARDINER, ASA BIRD
Corresponding Member 1881

GARDINER, EDWIN J.
Annual Governing Member 1896-1898

GARDNER, FRANK G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GARDNER, JAMES P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GARDNER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
Annual Governing Member 1911-1916

GARNEAU, FRANÇOIS XAVIER
Honorary Member 1858-1866

GARRETT, T. MAURO
Annual Governing Member 1895-1903
Bequeathed \$1000 to the Society

GARTSIDE, JOHN M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GARY, ELBERT H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

Members

GARY, JOHN W.
Annual Governing Member 1911

GARY, JOSEPH EASTON
Honorary Member 1845-1886

GATES, ELSIE E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GATES, PHILETUS W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GATZERT, AUGUST
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GEER, IRA JEWETT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GERARD, JOHN B.
Annual Governing Member 1870-1871

GERSTENBERG, ERICH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GERTS, WALTER S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GERSTEN, WALDEMAR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GILES, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1870-1871

GILES, MRS. WILLIAM A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GILLESPIE, JOSEPH
Corresponding Member 1888-1889

GILLETTE, EDWIN FRASER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GILPIN, CHARLES
Corresponding Member 1881-1891

GILPIN, RICHARD ARTHINGTON
Corresponding Member 1881-1888

GIROUD, DESIRE
Honorary Member 1891-1911

GLASER, EDWARD L.
Annual Governing Member 1915

GLENNER, JOHN JACOB
Annual Governing Member 1888
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1896

GLOVER, JOSEPH OTIS
Annual Governing Member 1883-1884

GODDARD, LEROY A.
Annual Governing Member 1911-1916
Sustaining Life Member 1916

GOLD, EGBERT H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

GOLDEN, L. J. K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOODE, ROWLAND T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOODMAN, EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1869-1895
Corresponding Member 1895-1911

GOODMAN, HERBERT EDWARD
Sustaining Life Member 1916

GOODMAN, KENNETH SAWYER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOODMAN, WILLIAM O.
Annual Governing Member 1913

GOODRICH, ALBERT W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOODRICH, GRANT
Associate Member 1858-1864
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871

GOODRICH, HORACE A.
Annual Governing Member 1907

GOODSPEED, WESTON ARTHUR
Annual Governing Member 1909-1914

GOODWILLIE, DAVID L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOODWIN, DANIEL
Corresponding Member 1883-1887
Annual Governing Member 1887-1898
Corresponding Member 1898-1901
Honorary Member 1901

GOOKIN, FREDERICK W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GORDON, NELLY KINZIE (Mrs. W. W.)
Corresponding Member 1903-1916

GORTON, LOUISE STAGER, (Mrs. FRANK S.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOSS, CHARLES O.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GOSSELIN, L'ABBÉ A. E.
Corresponding Member 1907-

GRAFF, E. A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GRAHAM, ALBERT A.
Corresponding Member 1879-1916

GRAHAM, JAMES DUNCAN
Corresponding Member 1888-1903

GRANT, WILLIAM CUTTING
Annual Governing Member 1882-1887

GRAUL, JOHN GEO.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GRAY, JAMES
Corresponding Member 1870-1916

GREELEY, MORRIS I.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREELEY, SAMUEL SEWELL
Corresponding Member 1907-1916

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT
Corresponding Member 1871

GREEN, WILLIAM OGDEN
Annual Governing Member 1911

GREENACRE, ISAIAH L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENE, EVARTS BOUTELLI
Corresponding Member 1916

GREENBAUM, HENRY
Life Member 1870-1914

GREENBAUM, HENRY E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENBAUM, HENRY N.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENBAUM, JAMES E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENBAUM, MOSES E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENBAUM, WALTER J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREENAWAY, WILLIAM PRESCOTT
Corresponding Member 1913

GREENLEE, RALPH STEBBINS
Annual Governing Member 1916

GREGORY, ROBERT B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREGORY, STEPHEN S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREGSON, WILLIAM L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GRESHAM, OTTO
Annual Governing Member 1903-1910
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GREY, HOWARD G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1910

GREY, WALTER CLARK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GRIFFITHS, JOHN
Sustaining Life Member 1916

GRIGGS, SAMUEL CHAPMAN
Associate Member 1858-1861
Annual Governing Member 1861-1880
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

GRINNELL, JULIUS SPRAGUE
Annual Governing Member 1894-1898

GROMMES, JOHN B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GRONNERUD, PAUL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GROVER, FRANK REED
Corresponding Member 1900-

GROVER, ZUENGLIUS
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

GROWER, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GULICK, JOHN H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GUNN, WALTER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

GUNTHER, CHARLES FREDERICK
Annual Governing Member 1883
Contributed \$100 toward purchase of Polk Papers
Donated Portrait of Washington by Charles W. Peale
Donated Portrait of Shabbona

GURLEY, WILLIAM W.
Annual Governing Member 1903

GURNEY, WALTER SMITH
Annual Governing Member 1857-1865
Life Member 1865-1903

GUTHRIE, OSSIAN
Corresponding Member 1903-1907
Honorary Member 1907-1908

GUDHORN, NEYMOUR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HACKNEY, HENRY C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HADDOCK, EDWARD HERMAN
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871

HAGER, ALBERT DAVID
Annual Governing Member 1877-1888

HAGER, ROSE E.
Corresponding Member 1883-1908

HAGEN, JOHN FRANKLIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAGGARD, JOHN D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HIGHT, GEORGE IVES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAINES, ELIJAH MIDDLEBROOK
Corresponding Member 1864-1881

HAINES, JOHN ALLEN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAINES, JOHN CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1857-1888

HALL, AMOS T.
Associate Member 1858-1869

HALL, JAMES
Corresponding Member 1858-1868

HALL, ROBERT FOOTE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HALLBOM, GUSTAF W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HALLE, EDWARD G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HALLSTED, JAMES C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HANSEY, J. J.
Annual Governing Member 1894-1895

HAMBLETON, CHALKLEY JAY
Annual Governing Member 1857-1900
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1876

HAMBLETON, CHALKLEY JAY, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1900

HAMBLETON, ELEANOR FARLO (Mrs. EAKIN F.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAMILL, CHARLES DAVISON
Annual Governing Member 1882-1895

HAMILL, ERNEST ALFRED
Annual Governing Member 1899-1900, 1911

HAMILL, RALPH C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAMILL, ROBERT W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAMILTON, DAVID GIBERT
Annual Governing Member 1894-1915

HAMILTON, HENRY EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1906

HAMLIN, FRANK
Annual Governing Member 1913

HAMLIN, JOHN AUSTIN
Annual Governing Member 1901

HAMMOND, CHARLES GOODRICH
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871

HANCHETT, WILLIAM F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HANNAH, JOHN S.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1901

HANSON, H. J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HANSON, RICHARD M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARDEN, WILLIAM
Corresponding Member 1890

HARDIN, MARTIN D.
Annual Governing Member 1908

HARDING, AMOS J.
Annual Governing Member 1881-1887

HARDING, CHARLES F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARDING, GEORGE F.
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

HARDY, F. A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARLOW, GEORGE HENRY
Corresponding Member 1879-1900

HARMER, ROBERT J.
Corresponding Member 1879-1898

Members

HARMON, CHARLES LOOMIS
Annual Governing Member 1857-1859

HARNWELL, FRED W.
Annual Governing Member 1916

HARPEL, CHARLES
Corresponding Member 1883-1907

HARPER, ELIA PAUL (Mrs. WILLIAM RAINES)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARRIS, ALBERT WADSWORTH
Annual Governing Member 1913

HARRIS, MRS. EMMA GALE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARRIS, FREDERICK GILLETTE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARRIS, GEORGE BACON
Annual Governing Member 1899

HARRIS, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1905-1909
Honorary Life Member 1909
Donated Lincoln Head by Borglum

HARRIS, NORMAN WAITE
Annual Governing Member 1901-1916

HARRIS, ROBERT
Annual Governing Member 1865-1871

HARRIS, SAMUEL SMITH
Honorary Member 1879-1888

HARRISON, CARTER HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1903-1908
Donated Oil Portrait of Carter H. Harrison, Sr.

HARRISON, WILLIAM PRESTON
Annual Governing Member 1901-1914

HART, H. STILSON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HART, LOUIS E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HART, WILLIAM OCTAVI
Corresponding Member 1908

HARTMAN, WILLIAM J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARVEY, FRANK WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1903-1909

HARVEY, TURLENTON WALKER
Annual Governing Member 1904-1906

HASKELL, FREDERICK TUDOR
Annual Governing Member 1900-

HATCH, OZIAS MATHER
Corresponding Member 1865-1893

HATELY, WALTER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAUBERG, JOHN H.
Annual Governing Member 1915-

HAVEN, LUTHER
Annual Governing Member 1856-1866

HAVEN, SAMUEL FOSTER
Corresponding Member 1857-1881

HAWES, LEVANCHE D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAWLEY, CHARLES G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAY, WILLIAM SHERMAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HAYES, MRS. HARRIET HAYDEN
Corresponding Member 1907-

HEAD, FRANKLIN HARVEY
Annual Governing Member 1890-1913
Honorary Member 1913-1914

HEAD, WILLIAM RICHARD
Corresponding Member 1907-1910

HEALY, DANIEL M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEALY, EDITH
Annual Governing Member 1900-1903

HEALY, MARQUETTE A.
Annual Governing Member 1912-1916
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEATH, ALBERT G.
Annual Governing Member 1915-

HEATH, ERNEST W.
Annual Governing Member 1897-1899

HEBARD, FREDERIC S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HECHT, FRANK A.
Annual Governing Member 1916

HECKMAN, WALLACE
Annual Governing Member 1903-1907

HEINEMAN, OSCAR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HICKENS, EDWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENDERSON, CHARLES MATHER
Annual Governing Member 1882-1896

HENDERSON, EMILY HOTTINGAWORTH
(MRS. CHARLES M.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENDERSON, HOWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENKES, MAX
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENNEBERRY, WILLIAM P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENRY, HUNTINGTON B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HENRY, JOSEPH
Corresponding Member 1858-1878

HERRICK, ELIJAH WARD
Associate Member 1858-1869

HERRICK, LOUISE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HESTER, ALEXANDER
Corresponding Member 1880-1895

HESSLER, WILLIAM
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEUS, ARTHUR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEUTELLY, ARTHUR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEWES, GEORGE
Corresponding Member 1859

HEWITT, CHARLES MORGAN
Annual Governing Member 1910-1916

HEYWORTH, JAMES O.
Annual Governing Member 1912

HEYWORTH, JULIA F. (MRS. JAMES)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEWARD, FRANK
Annual Governing Member 1912-1916

HEWARD, FREDERICK C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HEWARD, JOHN RANDOLPH
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871

HIBBARD, WILLIAM GOLD
Annual Governing Member 1882-1903
Contributed \$1,250 to Building erected 1896

HIBBARD, WILLIAM GOLD, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1910-

HICKCOX, JOHN HOWARD
Corresponding Member 1857-1897

HICKLING, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1870-1881

HIGGINS, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1900

HIGGINS, JOHN H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HIGGINS, VAN HOLLIS
Annual Governing Member 1856-1860, 1889-1893

HIGGINSON, GEORGE, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HIGGINSON, GEORGE M.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1887
Corresponding Member 1889-1897

HIGGINSON, STEPHEN C.
Associate Member 1858-1859

HIGH, GEORGE HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1907-1908

HIGH, GEORGE M.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

HIGH, JOHN, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1857

HIGH, SHIRLEY T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HIGINBOTHAM, HARLOW NILES
Annual Governing Member 1882-1911
Corresponding Member 1911-

HILDRETH, RICHARD
Corresponding Member 1858-1865

HILL, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HILL, HENRY H.
Corresponding Member 1880

HILL, HORATIO
Associate Member 1881-1883

HILLEBRAND, GERHARD H.
Life Member 1906-

HARRIS, DAVID M.
Annual Governing Member 1898-1914

HARRIS, EDWARD R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HARVEY, THOMAS WOODSTOCK
Annual Governing Member 1914

HARVEY, EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1911

HARVIE, EMIL G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HATCHCOCK, ANNIE McCLEURE MRS. CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1900

HATCHCOCK, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1869-1879

HJORTSBERG, MAX
Annual Governing Member 1878-1880

HOLZSCHER, HERMAN M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOLABIRD, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1900

HOLDEN, CHARLES NEWTON
Associate Member 1858-1859

HOLDEN, HALE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOPDORN, JESSE
Annual Governing Member 1913

HOLDSWORTH, JAMES L.
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

HORRIS, WILLIAM D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HORRIS, GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM
Honorary Member 1902-1903

HOLMES, CHARLES B.
Annual Governing Member 1882-1883

HOLMES, IRA
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

HORRIS, CHARLES S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HORRIS, GEORGE H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HONORÉ, HENRY H.
Life Member 1868-1916

HOOPER, HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1894-1897

HOOVER, GEORGE P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOPEWELL, CHARLES
Associate Member 1879-1881

HOPKINS, JAMES M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOPKINS, JOHN PATRICK
Annual Governing Member 1903-

HORNER, HENRY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HORTON, GEORGE T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOSMER, ROCKWOOD W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOTZ, CHRISTOPH
Annual Governing Member 1900-1904

HOUCK, HARVEY B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOUGHTELING, LUCRETIA TEN BROECK PEABODY
(**MRS. JAMES L.**)
Annual Governing Member 1916

HOUGHTELING, WILLIAM D.
Annual Governing Member
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

HOWARD, HAROLD A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOWE, SAMUEL
Annual Governing Member 1866-1872
Contributed \$300 to Building erected 1868

HOYNE, FRANK GILBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOYNE, MACLAY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOYNE, THOMAS
Annual Governing Member 1857-1865
Life Member 1865-1883
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868
Contributed \$500 towards canceling Society's debt

HOYNE, THOMAS MACLAY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOYT, FREDERICK T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Members

HOYT, J. W.
Corresponding Member 1870-1871

HOYT, THATCHER W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HOYT, WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUBBARD, ADOLPHUS SKINNER
Corresponding Member 1880-1913

HUBBARD, EDWIN
Corresponding Member 1878-1897

HUBBARD, ELIJAH KENT
Corresponding Member 1870-1871, 1906-1915
Contributed \$50 toward General Expenses

HUBBARD, ELIJAH KENT, JR.
Corresponding Member 1915

HUBBARD, GORDON SALTONSTALL
Associate Member 1857-1859
Annual Governing Member 1859-1860
Honorary Member 1857-1886

HUBBARD, JOSEPH DERWIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUBBARD, LAURA M.
Corresponding Member 1879-1898

HUBBARD, MARY ANN, MRS. GORDON S.
Honorary Life Member 1887-1909

HUBBELL, CHARLES W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUDSON, H. NEWTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUEY, ARTHUR S.
Annual Governing Member 1917

HUGHES, MARVIN
Annual Governing Member 1910

HUGUNIN, JAMES ROBERT
Associate Member 1858-1859

HUBERT, CHARLES P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUBBARD, CHARLES HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1913

HULL, HORACE
Corresponding Member 1907

HULL, MRS. MORTON D.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

HUNT, CHARLES H.
Associate Member 1858-1859

HUNT, JARVIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUNT, ROBERT WOOLSTON
Annual Governing Member 1900

HUNTER, CHARLES W.
Corresponding Member 1856-1860

HUNTER, JOSEPH
Corresponding Member 1858-1861

HEREBUT, HENRY HIGGINS
Corresponding Member 1880-1890

HEREBUT, HORACE A.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

HURST, JAMES M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUTCHINS, JAMES C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES LAWRENCE
Annual Governing Member 1888-1901
Life Member, 1901-1907
Honorary Life Member 1907
Contributed \$1500 to Building erected 1896

HYDE, JAMES NIVINS
Annual Governing Member 1890-1899, 1905-1910

HYNES, JAMES A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

HYNES, WILLIAM J.
Annual Governing Member 1903-1910

INGALLS, GEORGE H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

INSULL, SAMUEL
Annual Governing Member 1899-

ISHAM, EDWARD SWIFT
Annual Governing Member 1864-1902
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

ISHAM, GEORGE SNOW
Annual Governing Member 1905-

ISHAM, HENRY PIERREPONT
Annual Governing Member 1879-1897

ISHAM, KATHERINE SNOW (MRS. R. N.)
Annual Governing Member 1908-1913

ISHAM, RALPH
Annual Governing Member 1911

Members

ISHAM, RALPH NELSON
Annual Governing Member 1884-1901

ISHAM, WILLIAM BRADLEY
Corresponding Member 1884-1906

JACKMAN, EDWIN S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JACKSON, HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT
Annual Governing Member 1888-1901
Bequeathed \$1,000 to the Society

JACKSON, OBADIAH
Annual Governing Member 1872-1878

JACOBOWSKY, MARCUS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JACOBSON, AUGUSTUS
Annual Governing Member 1897-1903

JAMES, BENJAMIN F.
Associate Member 1888-1890

JAMES, EDMUND JAMES
Honorary Member 1906

JAMES, EDWIN
Corresponding Member 1869-1881

JAMES, FREDERIC S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JAMES, JAMES ALTON
Corresponding Member 1906

JAMES, JOSEPH L.
Associate Member 1888-1889

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN
Annual Governing Member 1902-1905
Honorary Member 1905

JAMES, JOHN J.
Annual Governing Member 1888-1890

JANSEN, EGBERT J.
Life Member 1869-1892

JAY, WEBB
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JENKINS, GEORGE H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JENKS, CHANCELLOR LIVINGSTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JENSEN, ELMER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JENSEN, JENS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JERREMS, WILLIAM G., Jr.
Annual Governing Member 1904

JEWELL, ELLEN ROUNTREE (Mrs. JOHN N.)
Life Member 1904

JEWELL, JOHN NELSON
Annual Governing Member 1869-1879, 1896-1904

JEWELL, SAMUEL ROUNTREE
Annual Governing Member 1904-1907

JOHNSON, ARTHUR LOUIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JOHNSON, ENOS
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

JOHNSON, FRANK SEWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JOHNSON, HERRICK
Annual Governing Member 1880-1883

JOHNSON, HOSMER ALLES
Annual Governing Member 1857-1875

JOHNSON, MRS. LORENZO M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JOHNSON, MARTHA HEALD
(Mrs. WRIGHT)
Corresponding Member 1912-

JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAGE
Annual Governing Member 1877-1882
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877

JOHNSTON, SAMUEL
Associate Member 1858-1866
Annual Governing Member 1866-1869
Life Member 1869-1886

JONES, ARTHUR BEAUNAYE
Annual Governing Member 1913

JONES, ARTHUR EDWARDS, S. J.
Corresponding Member 1905

JONES, DANIEL AMASA
Annual Governing Member 1882-1886

JONES, DAVID BENNETT
Annual Governing Member 1896-

JONES, ELIJAH WARNER
Annual Governing Member 1858-1865

JONES, FERNANDO
Honorary member 1904-1911

JONES, FRANK HATCH
Annual Governing Member 1915-

JONES, GABRIEL S.
Corresponding Member 1879-1896

JONES, GEORGE HERBERT
Annual Governing Member 1917

JONES, HILLEN SNOW
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JONES, JOSEPH RUSSELL
Annual Governing Member 1877-1879, 1903-1904

JONES, KELER KENT
Life Member 1870-1886

JONES, MATHIAS ODESS
Annual Governing Member 1879-1887

JONES, THOMAS DAVIES
Annual Governing Member 1896

JONES, W. CLYDE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JORDAN, CADY M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JORDAN, SCOTT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JORG, JOHN E.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

JOSEPH, EDWARD L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

JUDSON, HARRY PRATT
Annual Governing Member 1902-1903

JUERGENS, HANS PAUL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KALEE, FRANCIS H.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1881

KANAVEL, ALLEN B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KARPEN, ADOLPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KASPAR, OTTO
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KASPAR, W. EUGENE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KELLY, THOMAS F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KEEP, ALBERT
Annual Governing Member 1899-1907

KEEP, CHAUNCEY
Annual Governing Member 1903

KEEP, HARRIET S. (MRS. ALBERT)
Annual Governing Member 1911-1915

KEITH, CARL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KEITH, EDISON
Annual Governing Member 1888-1896
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1896

KEITH, HARRIET S. HALL (MRS. ELBRIDGE G.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KEITH, WILLIAM SCOTT
Sustaining Life Member 1916

KELLEY, WILLIAM EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1901-1910

KELLEY, WILLIAM VALLANDIGHAM
Annual Governing Member 1913

KELLOGG, CHARLES P.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

KELLOGG, FRANCES D. (MRS. MILO G.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KELLOGG, LEROY D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KELTON, DWIGHT H.
Corresponding Member 1886-

KERFOOT, ALICE GRAY
Corresponding Member 1913-

**KERFOOT, ANNIE WAREFIELD LAWRENCE
(MRS. SAMUEL H.)**
Annual Governing Member 1904-1908

KERFOOT, SAMUEL HUMES
Life Member 1869-1896

KERFOOT, SAMUEL HUMES, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1890-1891
Corresponding Member 1892-1894
Life Member 1894-1912

KERFOOT, WILLIAM DALE
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872, 1883-

KISNER, JACOB L.
Annual Governing Member 1916

KIDDER, NATHAN B.
Life Member 1869-1875

KIMBALL, CHARLES P.
Annual Governing Member 1883-1884

Members

KIMBALL, CHARLES P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1870

KIMBALL, CURTIS N.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

KIMBALL, EUGENE S.
Annual Governing Member 1897

KIMBALL, WILLIAM HAZEN
Corresponding Member 1881-1892

KIMBALL, WILLIAM WALLACE
Annual Governing Member 1888-1904

KIMBARK, CHARLES A.
Annual Governing Member 1915-1919

KING, MRS. AURElia R. CASE
Annual Governing Member 1900

KING, CHARLES GARFIELD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KING, DAVID
Honorary Member 1878-1882

KING, FRANCIS
Annual Governing Member 1901

KING, HENRY WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878
Contributed \$1,000.00 Building Fund 1878

KINSEY, HENRY CLAY
Corresponding Member 1879

KINSEY, FRANK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KINZIE, JOHN HARRIS
Annual Governing Member 1897
Life Member until 1908

KINZIE, JULIETTE A. MAGILL
Honorary Member 1868-1870

KIRCHBERGER, RICHARD S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KIRK, JAMES ALEXANDER
Annual Governing Member 1908-1917

KIRK, JOHN BALDERSTON
Annual Governing Member 1894-1901

KIRK, WARREN RABBITT
Annual Governing Member 1912

KIRKLAND, CAROLINE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KIRKLAND, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1890-1894

KISER, JOHN W.
Annual Governing Member 1911

KLEE, MAX
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KLEE, NATHAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KLEE, SIMON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KNAPP, ARTHUR MASON
Corresponding Member 1880-1898

KNAPP, GEORGE S.
Corresponding Member 1886-1904

KOHNE, WILLIAM LOUIS
Corresponding Member 1913

KOHL, JOHANN GEORGE
Honorary Member 1856-1878

KOHLSAAL, CHRISTIAN C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KOHLSAAL, HERMAN HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1896-1901
Corresponding Member 1904

KOHNSTAMM, MAX V.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KUSZ, L. G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

KUTINSER, E. H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

LAFLIN, GEORGE HINMAN
Annual Governing Member 1897-1904
Donated Bronze Medallion of Matthew Lahn

LAFLIN, LOUIS ELLSWORTH
Sustaining Life Member 1916

LAKE, DAVID J.
Associate Member 1858-1859

LAMB, FRANK H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LAMONT, ROBERT P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LANE, EBENEZER
Corresponding Member 1856-1860

LANGHORST, HENRY A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

LAWYER, ROBERT H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN
Corresponding Member 1856-1875

LARNED, EDWIN CHANNING
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871, 1881-1886
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

LARNED, SHERWOOD J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LARNED, WALTER CRANSTON
Annual Governing Member 1853-1884, 1901-1916

LARRABEE, CHARLES ROLLS
Annual Governing Member 1878-1883

LARSON, LOUIS E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LARSON, PETER L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LASKER, ALBERT D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LATHROP, BRYAN
Annual Governing Member 1893-1916

LATHROP, GARDINER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LATHROP, HELEN L. ALDIS (MRS. BRYAN)
Annual Governing Member 1907-1909

LAUREN, NEWTON B.
Annual Governing Member 1916

LAVARY, GEORGE L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LAWRENCE, CHARLES BURRALL
Annual Governing Member 1877-1879

LAWRENCE, DWIGHT
Annual Governing Member 1900-1910

LAWRENCE, EDWARD FRANKLIN
Annual Governing Member 1899

LAWSON, VICTOR FREMONT
Annual Governing Member 1900

LAY, ALBERT TRACY
Annual Governing Member 1900

LEAKE, JOSEPH B.
Associate Member 1877-1884

LEARNED, EDWIN J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEAVITT, JOSEPH P.
Corresponding Member 1881-1882

LEBEAU, EMILY BEAUBIEN (MRS. ROBERT)
Corresponding Member 1911-

LEE, DAVID STEWART
Annual Governing Member 1859-1860

LEE, MRS. FRANCES G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEEDS, WILLIAM BATEMAN
Annual Governing Member 1899-1901

LEEFENS, THIES JACOB
Annual Governing Member 1900-1913
Contributed \$50 toward purchase of Polk Papers.

LEEFENS, WALTER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEGGE, ALEXANDER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEHMANN, E. J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEHMANN, MRS. MARIE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEHMANN, OTTO W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEICHT, EDWARD ALBERT
Annual Governing Member 1906-1915

LEITER, JOSEPH
Life Member 1894-

LEITER, LEVI ZIEGLER
Life Member 1864-1883
Honorary Life Member 1883-1904
Contributed the entire expense of printing Vols. 1,
2 and 3 of the Society's Collections
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877
Contributed \$2,500 towards canceling Society's debt
Contributed \$6,000 to Building erected 1896

LELAND, EDWARD F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LE MOYNE, JOHN V.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

LEONARD, ARTHUR G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LEONARD, EDWARD FRASER
Corresponding Member 1890-1916

LEONARD, NATHAN L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LESTER, JOHN THOMAS
Annual Governing Member 1888-1890

LEVERETT, WASHINGTON
Corresponding Member 1882-1889

LEVY, MORDECHAI
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Lewis, BENJAMIN F.
Corresponding Member 1886

Lewis, D. D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Lewis, DAVID ROBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LICHTSTEIN, ADOLPH
Sustaining Life Member 1916

LIMMER, C. B.
Annual Governing Member 1916

LILL, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871
Contributed \$2500 to Building Fund 1870

LILLE, FRANK R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Honorary Member 1861-1865

LINCOLN, ROBERT LORR
Annual Governing Member 1882
Contributed \$1000 toward Park Fund

LINDQUIST, JOSEPH F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LINS, WILLIAM R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LIPPINCOTT, CHARLES F.
Corresponding Member 1883-1885

LIPPINCOTT, THOMAS
Corresponding Member 1860-1869

LLEWELLYN, JOHN F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LLOYD, MRS. JESSIE BROSS
Governing Life Member 1870-1903

LLOYD, WILLIAM BROSS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LOEB, ALBERT H.
Annual Governing Member 1916

LOTSCHE, FRANCIS J.
Annual Governing Member 1890-1895
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LOEWENSTEIN, SIDNEY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LOGAN, FRANK G.
Annual Governing Member 1916

LOMBARD, JOSIAH L.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1902

LONG, JOHN CONANT
Annual Governing Member 1890-1891

LONG, JOHN TURNER
Annual Governing Member 1890-1892
Corresponding Member 1894

LONG, MRS. JOSEPH B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LONG, STEPHEN HARRIMAN
Corresponding Member 1859-1864

LOOMIS, HENRY
Corresponding Member 1860-1886

LOOMIS, HORATIO GATES
Annual Governing Member 1857-1865
Life Member 1865-1900
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

LOOMIS, JOHN MASON
Annual Governing Member 1889-1900

LOOMIS, MARY HUNT (MRS. JOHN MASON)
Annual Governing Member 1907-1910

LORD, JOHN BROCKLETT
Annual Governing Member 1899-1914

LORING, SANFORD E.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

LOUDERBACK, WILLIAM J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LOWDEN, FRANK ORRIS
Governing Life Member 1901

LOWE, JOHN W.
Annual Governing Member 1913

LOWTHER, THOMAS D.
Associate Member 1881-1887

Members

LUDWIG, ANTHONY JOHNSON
Corresponding Member 1879-1901

LURKIN, WALLACE W.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MUR, OLIVER R. W.
Associate Member 1866-1869

LYFORD, WILL HARTWELL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LYNCH, JOHN A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LYON, JOHN K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LYON, MRS. THOMAS R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

LYTTON, HENRY CHARLES
Life Member 1900

MAASS, J. EDWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MCALLEY, JOHN E.
Annual Governing Member 1897

MCBIRSEY, DAY
Annual Governing Member 1916

McCAGG, EZRA BUTLER
Annual Governing Member 1856-1863
Life Member 1865-1906
Honorary Life Member 1907-1918
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868

McCAGG, THERESE DAVIS (MRS. EZRA BUTLER)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MACCHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM
Honorary Life Member 1911-

McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRISTON
Associate Member 1855-1859

McCLINTOCK, SARAH A.
MRS. WILLIAM HICKLING
Honorary Life Member 1883-1897
Contributed \$500 toward general expenses of the Society

McCLURG, ALEXANDER CALDWELL
Annual Governing Member 1878-1901

McCLURG, GILBERT
Corresponding Member 1907

McCLURG, VIRGINIA DONAGHIE (MRS. GILBERT)
Corresponding Member 1907

McCONNELL, CHARLES HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1905-1916

McCORD, DAVID ROSS
Corresponding Member 1897

MCCORMICK, ALEXANDER AGNEW
Annual Governing Member 1900-1903
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MCCORMICK, CYRUS HALL
Annual Governing Member 1862-1884
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868

MCCORMICK, CYRUS HALL, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1882-1894
Life Member 1894-1907
Honorary Life Member 1907-
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1896

MCCORMICK, HAROLD FOWLER
Annual Governing Member 1900

MCCORMICK, HARRIET B. HAMMOND
(MRS. CYRUS HALL)
Annual Governing Member 1916

MCCORMICK, LEANDER JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1877-1889

MCCORMICK, NETTIE FOWLER
(MRS. CYRUS HALL MCCORMICK, SR.)
Honorary Life Member 1895
Contributed \$2,500 to Building erected 1896

MCCORMICK, ROBERT HALL
Annual Governing Member 1884-1885, 1901-1906

MCCORMICK, ROBERT SANDERSON
Annual Governing Member 1893-1904

MCCORMICK, STANLEY
Annual Governing Member 1899-

MCCORMICK, WILLIAM SANDERSON
Annual Governing Member 1862-1865
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

MC CREA, SAMUEL HARKNESS
Annual Governing Member 1880-1887

MC CREA, WILLY S.
Annual Governing Member 1912

MCCULLOCH, DAVID
Corresponding Member 1904-1907

MACDONALD, CHARLES A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

McDOWELL, WILLIAM S. T.
Secretary General Member 1916

MCLEWIS, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1873-1872

MACLAURIN, HENRY J.
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCFLAURIN, W. W.
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCGLYNN, WILLIAM JOHN
Corresponding Member 1894-1912

McGOVIND, JAMES L.
Corresponding Member 1886-1914

MC GREW, A. H.
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCILVAINE, WILLIAM BROWN
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCILVAINE, WILLIAM DICKSON
Annual Governing Member 1899

MCINNISNEY, THOMAS H.
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCKAY, JAMES R.
Annual Governing Member 1916

MCKENNA, H.
Annual Governing Member 1867-1871
Contributed \$2000 to Building Fund 1868

MCKINSTOCK, GEORGE ALEXANDER
Annual Governing Member 1901-1913
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MACKLIN, C. G.
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCLEAREN, WILLIAM EDWARD
Honorary Member 18-8-1916

MACLEISH, ANDREW
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MACLEISH, BRUCE
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCLENNAN, HUGH
Secretary Annual Member 1916

MCMASTER, STERLING YOUNG
Corresponding Member 1868-1873

MACMILLAN, THOMAS CUNNINGHAM
Annual Governing Member 1903-1910

McMILLAN, W. M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

McMULLEN, JOHN
Honorary Member 1879-1883

McMULLIN, FRANK ROSWELL
Annual Governing Member 1910-1911

MCQUILKIN, A. H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MACVEAGH, EAMES
Annual Governing Member 1915

MACVEAGH, FRANKLIN
Annual Governing Member 1882-1909

McVICKER, JAMES HUBERT
Life Member 1883-1896
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1896
Donated Portrait of John Blake Rice

McWILLIAMS, LAFAYETTE
Annual Governing Member 1903-1905

McWILLIAMS, THOMAS GOODMAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MADLENER, ALBERT F.
Annual Governing Member 1910

MAGEE, HAINES H.
Annual Governing Member 1859-1879
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868

MAGEE, HENRY WEELS
Annual Governing Member 1915

MAGILL, HENRY P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MAGNUS, MRS. AUGUST C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MAIR, CHARLES A.
Annual Governing Member 1905-1910

MANDEL, MRS. EMANUEL
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MANIERRE, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1856-1862

MANIERRE, GEORGE, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1889-1890, 1910

MANIERRE, WILLIAM R.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

MANN, CHARLES WESLEY
Annual Governing Member 1908-1909

Members

MANNION, WILLIAM
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MARCUS, BRUNO BENJAMIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MARGERY, PIERRE
Honorary Member 1879-1894

MARKEY, CLAYTON
Annual Governing Member 1911

MARSH, GEORGE PERKINS
Corresponding Member 1899-1902

MARSTON, THOMAS BREWSTER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MARTIN, ISABELLE HOLLISTER MRS. FRANKLIN H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MARTIN, JOSEPH STANLEY
Corresponding Member 1905-1916

MASON, ARTHUR J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MASON, EDWARD GAY
Annual Governing Member 1879-1906

MASON, EVA CALHOUN MRS. HENRY B.
Annual Governing Member 1916-1917

MASON, HENRY BURKE
Annual Governing Member 1888-1892

MASON, JULIA STARKWEATHER
Annual Governing Member 1894-1898

MASON, JULIANA STARKWEATHER
Annual Governing Member 1911

MASON, ROSWELL B.
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872-1884-1891

MATHER, ALONZO C.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MATHER, HIRAM F.
Associate Member 1886-1889

MATHIessen, FRANK R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE
Honorary Member 1899-1913

MAXWELL, EDWARD F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEYER, LEY
Annual Governing Member 1901
Contributed \$25 toward Territorial Statute

MAYER, MRS. LEVY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MAIER, OSCAR E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MAIER, OSCAR G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEACHAM, MRS. C. O.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEACHAM, ELIZA HOYT
Corresponding Member 1886-1898

MEAD, GEORGE H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEARS, CARRIE ELLEN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEARS, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

MEARS, NATHAN
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

MECHEM, FLOYD R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEDILL, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1865-1871, 1897-1899
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

MEEKER, ARTHUR BURR
Life Member 1865-1901

MEESE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS
Corresponding Member 1905-

MENARD, PETER ABIJAH
Corresponding Member 1886

MENGE, FREDERICK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MENTZER, JOHN P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MERRICK, ZELLA
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MERRILL, WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MERRYWEATHER, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1899-

METZENBERG, LEOPOLD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MENZER, FREDERICK
Corresponding Member 1870-1893

MEYER, EDWIN E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEYERCORD, GEORGE R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MEYNE, GERHARDT E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MILES, FRANCIS J. M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MILLER, ANSON S.
Corresponding Member 1870-1891

MILLER, DARIUS
Annual Governing Member 1910-1913

MILLER, HENRY GILES
Associate Member 1858-1861
Annual Governing Member 1871-1875-1888-1890

MILLER, JOHN L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MILLER, JOHN STOCKER
Annual Governing Member 1910

MILLER, JOSEPH E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MILLER, WILLIAM SOUTHWORTH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MILES, FATHER LAELIN
Annual Governing Member 1903-1909

MILES, WILLIAM C.
Corresponding Member 1904

MISER, MRS. WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MISOSTOW, HENRY
Sustaining Life Member 1916

MITCHETT, JOHN JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1913

MITCHETT, OLIVER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MITCHETT, WILLIAM ARTHUR RIGHT
Corresponding Member 1903

MIXER, A. H.
Corresponding Member 1858-1869

MONK, AMBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MOHR, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1897-1898

MOHR, LOUIS
Annual Governing Member 1913-

MONROE, WILLIAM STANTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MONTGOMERY, FRANK B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MOORE, GEORGE HENRY
Corresponding Member 1862

MOORE, JAMES HOBART
Annual Governing Member 1899-1900

MOORE, NATHAN GRIER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MOORE, ROBERT
Life Member 1870

MOORE, SILAS MILTON
Annual Governing Member 1895-1901

MORAND, SIMON J.
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

MORGAN, ALDEN K.
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

MORGAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1899-1914

MORRILL, DONALD L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MORRIS, EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1905-1913

MORRIS, FRANK M.
Annual Governing Member 1907-1910

MORRIS, HENRY CRITTENDEN
Annual Governing Member 1905-1909

MORRIS, IRA NELSON
Annual Governing Member 1905-1909
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MORRIS, SEYMOUR
Annual Governing Member 1909-

MORRISON, EMMA H. (MRS. CHARLES E.)
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

MORRON, JOHN R.
Annual Governing Member 1910-1913

MORSE, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

MORSE, JAY COLLINS
Annual Governing Member 1894-1898

MORTON, JOY
Annual Governing Member 1892

MORTON, MARK
Annual Governing Member 1911

MOSLEY, FLAVEL
Honorary Life Member 1890-1923

MOSER, ADOLPH
Annual Governing Member 1903-1905

MOSER, JOHN
Associate Member 1885-1887
Annual Governing Member 1887-1893

MOSHER, CHARLES DELAVAN
Honorary Member 1880-1897

Moss, ROBERT EDWARD
Life Member 1870

MOTLEY, JOHN LATHROP
Honorary Member 1862-1877

MOTT, RUSSELL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MOUTON, D. A.
Annual Governing Member 1916

MUELLER, PAUL E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MUELLIKEN, ALFRED HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1900-1911

MUELLIKEN, CHARLES HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1879-1913

MUNGER, ALBERT ALFISON
Life Member 1869-1883
Honorary Member 1884-1898
Contributed \$1,000 toward Building Society's debt

MUNGER, OREN LYMAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

MUNGER, WESLEY
Annual Governing Member 1867-1871
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

MUNN, IRA Y.
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871

MURKIN, CHARLES A.
Annual Governing Member 1911

MURRAY, ROBERT H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NASH, HENRY H.
Annual Governing Member 1880-1888

NYTHAN, ADOLPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NEELY, CARRIE BLAIR
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NELSON, FANNY BENNETT
Annual Governing Member 1908-1912

NELSON, MURRY
Annual Governing Member 1888-1897

NELSON, WALTER CHEESMAN
Annual Governing Member 1908

NELSON, WILLIAM P.
Annual Governing Member 1916

NEWBERRY, WALTER CASS
Annual Governing Member 1900-1912
Bequeathed \$300 to the Society

NEWBERRY, WALTER LOOMIS
Annual Governing Member 1857-1865
Life Member 1865-1868
Contributed \$4,100 to Building erected 1868

NEWCASTLE, HENRY PILHAM CLINTON, DUKE OF
Honorary Member 1860-1864

NEWELL, ANNA
Sustaining Life Member 1916

NEWELL, JOHN
Associate Member 1880-1894
Annual Governing Member 1894

NEWMAN, JACOB
Annual Governing Member 1900

NICKERSON, J. E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NICKERSON, SAMUEL MAYO
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871
Life Member 1871-1883
Honorary Life Member 1883-1914
Contributed \$750 to Building erected 1868
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877
Contributed \$1,000 towards canceling Society's debt

NIEUWENKAMP, LOBERTUS J. J.
Associate Member 1879-1883

NIXON, WILLIAM R.
 Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
 Contributed \$1000 for Building erected 1870

NOFF, JOSEPH R.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NOTAN, JOHN HENRY
 Annual Governing Member 1873

NOTTE, FREDERICK
 Honorary Member 1881

NORCROSS, FREDERICK E.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NORRIS, WILLIAM W.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NOVAK, CHARLES
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NOYES, ERNEST HIGH
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NOYES, LAVERNE W.
 Annual Governing Member 1916
 Contributed \$150 for painting

NOYES, THOMAS S.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

NYE, JAMES W.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OAKLEY, JOSEPH B.
 Corresponding Member 1898

OAKLEY, HORACE SWEENEY
 Annual Governing Member 1911

O'BRIEN, JOHN T.
 Sustaining Life Member 1916+

O'BRIEN, W. A.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY
 Corresponding Member 1857-1880

OCHSNER, ALBERT J.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH D.
 Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

O'DELL, JOHN J. P.
 Annual Governing Member 1888-1894

O'DELL, WILLIAM RICH
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

O'DONOGHUE, MARGARET MARIA
 Associate Member 1884-1916

OEHNE, THEODORE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OFFICER, ALEXANDER
Annual Governing Member 1864-1865

OFFIELD, CHARLES K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OGDEN, FRANCES E. SHELDON
Annual Governing Member 1900-1901
Bequeathed \$5,000 to the Society

OGDEN, MAHLON DICKERSON
Annual Governing Member 1856-1857
Life Member 1865-1880
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

OGDEN, WILLIAM BUTLER
Annual Governing Member 1856-1865
Life Member 1865-1877
Contributed \$3,500 to Building erected 1868
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877

OGDEN, WILLIAM BUTLER
Corresponding Member 1888-1894
Life Member 1894-

OGLE, GEORGE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OGLESBY, RICHARD JAMES
Honorary Member 1864-1899

O'KEEFFE, P. J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OLMSTEAD, LEMUEL G.
Corresponding Member 1868-1869

OLMSTED, LUCIUS D.
Associate Member 1858-1859

ONAHAN, WILLIAM J.
Corresponding Member 1880

ORB, JOHN A.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1904
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ORMONDE, WILLIAM JENNINGS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ORTH, DANIEL A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OSBORN, CHARLES M.
Annual Governing Member 1890-1891

OSBORN, WILLIAM HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1862-1864

O'SHAUGNESSY, THOMAS A
Corresponding Member 1907

OSTENREIDER, RICHARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OTIS, CHARLES ELLINGHANT
Annual Governing Member 1911

OTIS, EPHRAYIM A
Associate Member 1878-1883

OTIS, JOSEPH F
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OTIS, LUCIUS JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1909

OTIS, RALPH C
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

OTIS, WILLIAM A
Annual Governing Member 1887-1893

OTTOFY, MRS. FRANCES HEALD
Corresponding Member 1912

PABST, ERICOLIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PACKARD, GEORGE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PADDOCK, HERMAN
Annual Governing Member 1914

PAGE, BENJAMIN VAUGHAN
Life Member 1865

PAGE, JOHN W
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PAGE, WALTER HINES
Corresponding Member 1904

PAINCE, CLARENCE SUMNER
Corresponding Member 1910-1916

PALMER, HONORE
Life Member 1901

PALMER, PERCY W
Associate Member 1881-1882

PALMER, POTTER
Annual Governing Member 1879-1902

PALMER, POTTER, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1910

PALTZER, C. A
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PAL, MAX

Annual Governing Member 1916

PARDEE, THERON

Annual Governing Member 1868-1871

Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

PARKER, EDWARD JARVIS

Corresponding Member 1906-1912

PARKER, NATHAN HOWE

Corresponding Member 1863

PARKER, PETER

Honorary Member 1859-1888

PARKINSON, ROBERT H.

Annual Governing Member 1916

PARKMAN, FRANCIS

Corresponding Member 1858-1893

PARSONS, JOHN C.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PATTERSON, HENRY J.

Annual Governing Member 1912

Contributed \$100 to the Society

PATTERSON, ROBERT WILSON

Annual Governing Member 1857-1858

Corresponding Member 1878-1894

PATTERSON, ROBERT WILSON, JR.

Annual Governing Member 1897

PAULING, EDWARD G.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PAYNE, JOHN BARTON

Annual Governing Member 1910

PAYSON, GEORGE SHIPMAN

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PEABODY, AUGUSTUS S.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PEABODY, FRANCIS STUYVESANT

Annual Governing Member 1911

PEARSONS, DANIEL KIMBALL

Annual Governing Member 1877-1883

Honorary Life Member 1883-1912

Contributed \$1,000 towards canceling Society's debt

Contributed \$5,000 to Building erected 1896

PLEASLEY, JAMES C.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PECK, CLARENCE IVES
Annual Governing Member 1910-1916

PECK, FERDINAND WYTHE
Annual Governing Member 1903-1910

PECK, JOHN MASON
Corresponding Member 1886-1893

PECK, KATE TYRELL, MRS. BRONSON
Annual Governing Member 1910

PECK, P. E. W.
Annual Governing Member 1910

PELT, STEPHEN DENISON
Corresponding Member 1881-1914

PELOUZE, WILLIAM NELSON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PENCE, ABRAM M.
Annual Governing Member 1888-1894

PERCE, LEGRAND WISEFIELD
Annual Governing Member 1893-1897

PERLEY, EDWARD E.
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

PERRIN, WILLIAM H.
Corresponding Member 1881-1891

PERRY, AMOS
Corresponding Member 1878-1899

PETERSEN, MRS. EDWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PETERSON, CHARLES S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PETERSON, PAUL CHRISTIAN
Corresponding Member 1906-1910
Annual Governing Member 1910

PETTEGREFE, MRS. EMMA L.
Corresponding Member 1906

PETHORPE, ASA G.
Annual Governing Member 1885-1890

PETTIES, ERSKINE M.
Annual Governing Member 1880-1910

PHEISTER, D. B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PHILLMORE, WILLIAM P. W.
Corresponding Member 1904

PHILLIPS, THOMAS S.
Annual Governing Member 1878-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building etc. fed. 1868

PICK, GEORGE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PICKERING, WILLIAM
Corresponding Member 1862-1873

PIERCE, CHARLES L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PIEZ, CHARLES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PIKE, CHARLES BURRALL
Annual Governing Member 1916

PIKE, EUGENE ROCKWELL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PIKE, EUGENE SAMUEL
Annual Governing Member 1897-1916

PINKERTON, WILLIAM A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PIRIE, JOHN T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PITCHER, JOHN C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PITKIN, CHARLOTTE WHITEHEAD
Annual Governing Member 1898-1906
Donated Topographical model of first Fort Dearborn

PITKIN, EDWARD H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PITKIN, HARVEY ELICOTT
Annual Governing Member 1898

PLATT, CHARLES D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

PLUNKETT, WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

POMEROY, MRS. CHRISTINA K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

POND, IRVING KANE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

POOLE, ISAAC A.
Associate Member 1864-1865

POOLE, RALPH H.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Honorary Member 1877-1894

POPE, CHARLES
Sustaining Life Member 1916-

Members

POERTER, ELIZA T. FRENCH Mrs. Henry H.
Starting Life Member 1916

POERTER, GEORGE FRENCH
Annual Governing Member 1916

PORTER, HENRY HEDDA
Annual Governing Member 1883-1907
Honorary Life Member 1887-1910
Contributed \$1000 to Building Fund 1890

PORTER, HENRY H., JR.
Annual Governing Member 1909

PORTER, ORRIN W.
Annual Governing Member 1897-1908

POWERS, HORATIO NELSON
Honorary Member 1881

PROBYT, ROBERT B.
Starting Annual Member 1916

PRESTICE, SARAH
Annual Governing Member 1879-1903

PRESTISS, MILDRED JESKINS Mrs. Jackson M.
Corresponding Member 1911

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKING
Honorary Member 1887-1899

PRESS, JACOB H.
Starting Annual Member 1916

PRICE, VINCENT CLARENCE
Annual Governing Member 1900-1901

PRICKETT, GEORGE W.
Corresponding Member 1882-1897

PRUSSING, GEORGE C.
Starting Annual Member 1916

PULLEMAN, GEORGE MORELMER
Annual Governing Member 1877-1897
Contributed \$5000 to Building Fund 1890
Bequeathed \$1000 to General Fund

PULLEMAN, HARRIET A. SANAK Mrs. George M.
Starting Life Member 1916

PURCELL, JOSEPH D.
Starting Annual Member 1916

PURNAM, ELIZABETH DUNCAN
Corresponding Member 1903

PURNAM, JOHN A.
Starting Annual Member 1916

PURNAM, WILLIAM CLEMENT
Corresponding Member 1903-1906

QUALE, DR. MILE MILTON
Corresponding Member 1914

QUAN, HENRY W.
Annual Governing Member 1907-1916

QUAN, THOMAS A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

QUAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH
Life Member 1870-1906

QUICK, JOHN H. S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

QUINCY, CHARLES F.
Annual Governing Member 1896-1899

QUINE, WILLIAM E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RADFORD, WILLIAM
Corresponding Member 1906

RAETREE, M. I.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RAMSEY, WILLIAM R.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

RATHBORNE, WILLIAM W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RAWSON, STEPHEN W.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1903

RAY, CHARLES HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1856-1870
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

RAYMOND, BENJAMIN WRIGHT
Annual Governing Member 1857-1865
Life Member 1865-1883
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

RAYMOND, HENRY J.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

REA, MRS. ROBERT LAUGHLIN
Sustaining Life Member 1917

REAM, NORMAN BRUCE
Annual Governing Member 1893-1908

REDINGTON, W. H.
Annual Governing Member 1916

REDFIELD, OTTO H., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REDMOND, LILY MEEDRUM (MRS. DAVID)
Corresponding Member 1903-1912

REED, CHARLES BICK
Corresponding Member 1910

REED, FRANK E.
Annual Governing Member 1916

REED, JOSEPH SAMPSON
Annual Governing Member 1868-1869
Life Member 1870

REED, SAMUEL IRVING
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REEVES, OWEN T., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REHSE, WILLIAM HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1901

REID, DANIEL GRAY
Annual Governing Member 1892

REID, ROBERT
Life Member 1868-1892

REND, WILLIAM PATRICK
Annual Governing Member 1906-1914

RENSHAW, W. F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REQUA, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REVILL, ALEXANDER HAMILTON
Annual Governing Member 1868-1889

REW, IRWIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REYNOLDS, EARL H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

REYNOLDS, GEORGE M.
Annual Governing Member 1911-

REYNOLDS, JOHN
Honorary Member 1857-1868

REYNOLDS, MONTGOMERY A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RICHARDSON, LEVANT M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RICKCORDS, FRANCIS STANLEY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RIDER, MARK D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RIDGWAY, WILLIAM
Annual Governing Member 1916

RIPLEY, EDWARD PAYSON
Annual Governing Member 1899

RIPLEY, ROBERT H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RITTENHOUSE, MRS. MOSES F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROACH, J. M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROBBINS, ALLEN
Honorary Life Member 1859-1864

ROBERTS, CLARK T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROBERTS, JAMES HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1904-1906
Life Member 1906-
Donated portraits of Gen. John Edgar and wife

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROBINSON, THEODORE W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROBINSON, W. L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROCKWELL, CHARLES H.
Annual Governing Member 1858-1859

ROCKWELL, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1858-1859

ROEHLING, OTTO G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROGERS, CASSIUS C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROGERS, CHARLES
Honorary Member 1880

ROGERS, EDWARD KENDALL
Associate Member 1858-1862
Annual Governing Member 1862-1883
Contributed \$750 to Building erected 1868

ROGERS, LUTHER C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ROGERS, SUSAN C.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

ROGERS, WALTER ALEXANDER
Annual Governing Member 1914

ROLISON, ROBERT W.
Annual Governing Member 1900-1910

Members

RODGERS, JAMES, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1911
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
Honorary Member 1918
ROSE, JAMES, ALEXANDER
Corresponding Member 1913-1914
ROSE, LINDON, C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1917
ROSENBERG, JACOB
Annual Governing Member 1897-1901
ROSENSTEIN, MAURICE
Annual Governing Member 1902
ROSENTHAL, JAMES
Sustaining Annual Member 1917
ROSENTHAL, JULIUS
Annual Governing Member 1899-1903
Corresponding Member 1898-1903
ROSENTHAL, LESSING
Sustaining Life Member 1916
ROSENWALD, JULIUS
Annual Governing Member 1910
ROSENWALD, MRS. JULIUS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
ROSENWALD, LESSING, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
ROSENWALD, MORRIS S.
Annual Governing Member 1917
ROUETTE, ALBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
ROWLANDS, RAMONT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
ROWLEY, JAMES, F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
ROYER, GEORGE, H.
Annual Governing Member 1870-1874
RUBINS, HARRY
Annual Governing Member 1901
RUMOVITS, LOBY
Sustaining Life Member 1916
RUMOUR, FRANKLIN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916
RUCKELHAEIM, LOUIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RUE, JOHN G.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RUMSEY, GEORGE DODD

Annual Governing Member 1916

RUMSEY, GEORGE FREDERICK

Annual Governing Member 1857-1866

Life Member 1866-1881

Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1877

RUMSEY, ISRAEL PARSONS

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RUMSEY, JULIAN SIDNEY

Associate Member 1858-1870

Annual Governing Member 1870-1886

Contributed \$100 to Building 1877

RUSSELL, CLIVE

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RUSSELL, JOHN SUMNER

Annual Governing Member 1897

RUSSELL, EDWARD PERRY

Annual Governing Member 1910

RUSSELL, JOHN

Corresponding Member 1856-1863

RUST, HORATIO N.

Annual Governing Member 1877-1888

RUTTER, DAVID

Annual Governing Member 1894-1902

RUTTER, WILLIAM McMURTHY

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RYAN, JOHN M.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RYDER, WILLIAM HENRY

Corresponding Member 1862-1888

RYERSON, ARTHUR

Annual Governing Member 1883-1890

RYERSON, DONALD M.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RYERSON, EDWARD LARNED

Annual Governing Member 1903

RYERSON, EDWARD L., JR.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RYERSON, EMILY BORRÉ (MRS. ARTHUR)

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

RYERSON, JOSEPH TURNER

Annual Governing Member 1863-1871
 Life Member 1874-1884
 Contributed \$1900 to Building erected 1863
 Corresponding Member 1877

RYERSON, JOSEPH TURNER, II

Annual Governing Member 1916

RYERSON, MARTIN ANTOINE

Annual Governing Member 1893-1901
 Life Member 1902-1907
 Honorary Life Member 1907
 Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1898

SALISBURY, WARREN METCALF

Annual Governing Member 1912

SALTSTAFF, FRANCIS G.

Associate Member 1858-1859

SASBORS, VICTOR C.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SANFORD, EDWARD H.

Annual Governing Member 1911-1913

SAPIRA, LOIS

Life Member 1870-1894

SARGENT, FREDERICK

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SARGENT, HOMER EARL

Annual Governing Member 1863-1901

SAVAGE, JAMES

Honorary Member 1857-1873

SAWYER, SIDNEY

Annual Governing Member 1878-1894
 Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1878

SAYLER, HARRY LINCOLN

Annual Governing Member 1903-1905
 Corresponding Member 1908-1913

SCAMMON, CHARLES FRANCIS

Annual Governing Member 1863-1873
 Life Member 1873-1876

SCAMMON, FRANKLIN

Annual Governing Member 1856-1863
 Life Member 1863-1864

SCAMMON, JONATHAN YOUNG

Annual Governing Member 1856-1863
 Life Member 1863-1890
 Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1878

SCAMMON, MARIA SHELDON
Life Member 1870-1901
Donated portrait of L. Y. S. &
Bequeathed twelve books

SCHAFFER, OTTO
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHAFFNER, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1910

SCHAPPER, FERDINAND C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHARE, ALBERT FREDERICK
Corresponding Member 1910

SCHLOESSINGER, HENRY J.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

SCHUYTERN, CHARLES L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHMIDT, FREDERICK MICHAEL
Annual Governing Member 1902

SCHMIDT, LOUIS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHMIDT, OTTO LEOPOLD
Annual Governing Member 1894-1901
Life Member 1901-1905
Honorary Life Member 1907
Contributed \$1000 toward Territorial Statuary
Illinois
Established Children's Library November 1916 at
cost of \$600 a year
Contributed \$150 to General Fund, \$250 in part
payment of French MSS., \$700 in delay profit
expense of Vol. V, \$282 for collecting books etc.

SCHMIDT, RICHARD ERNEST
Annual Governing Member 1903

SCHMITT, FRANK P.
Annual Governing Member 1896-1897

SCHNEIDER, GEORGE
Associate Member 1858-1859

SCHNEIDER, OTTO C.
Annual Governing Member 1908

SCHOFIELD, JOHN R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE
Corresponding Member 1858-1864

SCHROEDER, ALBERT W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHIFF, PHILIP C.
Corresponding Member 1910

SCHUYLER, DANIEL J., JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHWARZ, HERBERT F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCHWEITZER, EDMUND ALEXANDER D.
Corresponding Member 1870-1887

SCHWILL, JULIUS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCOTT, ROBERT L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCOTT, CAROLINE R. GREENE - MRS. JONES W.
Annual Governing Member 1891-1894

SCOTT, FRANK HAMILTON
Annual Governing Member 1897

SCOTT, GEORGE E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCOTT, JOHN W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCOTT, ROBERT LINDSAY
Annual Governing Member 1910

SCRIBBS, JOHN LOCKE
Annual Governing Member 1864-1878
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1878

SCUDDE, JOHN ARNOLD
Annual Governing Member 1897-1904
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCUDDE, WILLIAM M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCULLY, DANIEL B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SCULLY, MAURICE H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SEAMAN, GEORGE
Sustaining Life Member 1916

SEARS, JOHN, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1864-1867

SEAVERS, GEORGE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SEEBERGER, LOUIS AUGUSTUS
Annual Governing Member 1913

SEIPP, CATHARINA ORB
Life Member 1900-

SEIPP, CLARENCE T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SEIPP, PHILIP W.
Annual Governing Member 1913

SEIPP, PHOEBE REHM (MRS. WILLIAM C.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SEIPP, WILLIAM CONRAD
Annual Governing Member 1900-1912
Contributed \$50 toward purchase of Polk Papers
Bequeathed \$5,000

SELBY, PAUL
Corresponding Member 1910-1913

SELZ, EMANUEL F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SENG, FRANK J.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SERGEL, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SEXTON, JAMES A.
Associate Member 1882-1884

SHAFFER, CHARLES B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SHAFFER, JOHN C.
Annual Governing Member 1913-

SHAFFER, JOHN WILSON
Corresponding Member 1864-1870

SHAMBAUGH, GEORGE E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SHANNON, ANGUS ROY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SHANNON, JOHN R.
Corresponding Member 1879-1882

SHAW, GILBERT B.
Annual Governing Member 1889-1899

SHAW, HENRY
Honorary Member 1880-

SHEAHAN, JAMES WASHINGTON
Annual Governing Member 1870-1883

SHEED, EDWARD A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Members

SHELDON, JAMES
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHELDON, JAMES M.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHELDON, LEWIS HORACE
Annual Governing Member 1886-1890
Life Member 1890-1891
Hon. Life Member 1893-1900
Contributed \$1000.00 Building created 1886
Contributed \$2500.00 Building created 1897
Contributed \$4000.00 Building created 1898

SHEPPARD, STUART G.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHERBURN, JOSEPH M.
Starting Life Member 1916

SHERIFF, ANDREW R.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHERIFF, WALTER
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHERMAN, JAMES M.
Starting Life Member 1916

SHERWOOD, HENRY MARTIN
Annual Governing Member 1881-1887

SHIPMAN, GEORGE ELIAS
Starting Life Member 1888-1891

SHIPMAN, STEPHEN A.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1879

SHIVERICK, ASA F.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHOENBERGER, GEORGE K.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SHORTALL, JOHN GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1888-1891

SHORTALL, JOHN LOTIS
Annual Governing Member 1888

SHUMAN, ANDREW
Annual Member 1882-1888

SIMMONS, FRANCIS T.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SIMMONS, PARKE E.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SIMOND, OSSEAN C.
Starting Annual Member 1916

SIMPSON, JAMES

Annual Governing Member 1902

SKAGGS, WILLIAM H.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SKINNER, ELIZABETH

Annual Governing Member 1891-1907

Honorary Life Member 1907

Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1896, and
\$25.00 annually since 1907; also valuable May**SKINNER, FREDERIKA**

Annual Governing Member 1891-1907

Honorary Life Member 1907

Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1896, and
\$25.00 annually since 1907**SKINNER, MARK**

Annual Governing Member 1856-1868

Life Member 1868-1883

Honorary Life Member 1883-1887

Contributed \$1000 to Building erected 1868

Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1877

Contributed \$2500 towards canceling Society's debt.

SLADE, SAMUEL

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMALL, ALVIN EDMOND

Life Member 1870-1886

SMALL, EDWARD A.

Annual Governing Member 1877-1882

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM A.

Annual Governing Member 1856-1857

SMITH, AMOS R.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMITH, ANNA RICE (MRS. ORSON)

Annual Governing Member 1910-1917

SMITH, BRUCE D.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMITH, BYRON LAFLIN

Annual Governing Member 1879-1883

Honorary Life Member 1883-1914

Contributed \$1000 to canceling Society's debt

SMITH, C. E. MATHER

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMITH, CARRIE STONE (MRS. BYRON LAFLIN)

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMITH, CHARLES GILLMAN

Annual Governing Member 1864-1865

SMITH, CHARLES MATHER
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

SMITH, DELAVAN
Annual Governing Member 1840

SMITH, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS
Annual Governing Member 1866

SMITH, FREDERICK BEECHER
Annual Governing Member 1897-1912

SMITH, GEORGE
Life Member until 1900
Contributed \$2,500 to Building erected 1868

SMITH, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Annual Governing Member 1867-1898

SMITH, GOLDWIN
Honorary Member 1864-1910

SMITH, HENRY
Associate Member 1858-1859

SMITH, JOHN CORSON
Corresponding Member 1879-1910

SMITH, ORSON
Annual Governing Member 1888
Contributed \$50 for purchase of early Chicago
manuscripts

SMITH, PERRY HIRAM
Annual Governing Member 1865-1871
Life Member 1871-1885

SMITH, PERRY HIRAM, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1890-1894
Corresponding Member 1894-1914

SMITH, ROBERT
Corresponding Member 1858-1867

SMITH, SOLOMON ALBERT
Annual Governing Member 1869-1879
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

SMITH, SOLOMON A.
Annual Governing Member 1915

SMITH, T. H.
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

SMITH, VALENTINE
Corresponding Member 1904

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1893-1896

SMULSKI, JOHN F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMYTH, JOHN M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SMYTH, THOMAS M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SNOW, HELEN E.
Annual Governing Member 1907-1913

SNYDACKER, JOSEPH G.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SOPER, ALEXANDER C.
Annual Governing Member 1880-1902

SOPER, JAMES P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SOUTHWELL, HENRY E.
Annual Governing Member 1897-1898

SPALDING, CHARLES F.
Annual Governing Member 1909

SPALDING, ELIZABETH CLARK (MRS. CHARLES F.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SPALDING, JESSE
Life Member 1867-1904

SPALDING, VAUGHAN C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE
Corresponding Member 1906

SPARKS, JARED
Honorary Member 1858-1866

SPAULDING, HENRY ABIRAM
Annual Governing Member 1893-1894

SPEAR, WILLIAM H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SPENCER, FRANKLIN FAYETTE
Annual Governing Member 1882-1884

SPENCER, ROSWELL T.
Corresponding Member 1914

SPIELMAN, ADOLPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SPOOR, JOHN ALDEN
Annual Governing Member 1896-

SPRAGUE, ALBERT ARNOLD
Annual Governing Member 1886-1915

Members

SPAGUE, ALBERT ARNOLD, II
Annual Governing Member 1910

SPRAGUE, OHIO SYLVESTER ARNOLD
Annual Governing Member 1886-1906

SPROHNE, A. W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SPRY, JOHN C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STAFFORD, JOHN FRANCIS
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

STANTON, GEORGE E.
Annual Governing Member 1870-1871

STARK, JAMES LANSON
Annual Governing Member 1861-1873
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

STARKWEATHER, FRANK H.
Annual Governing Member 1896-1899

STARKWEATHER, RUFUS EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1888-1901

STARRETT, PROF. FREDERICK
Corresponding Member 1914

STEARNS, CHARLES B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEARNS, RICHARD I.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

STEEL, D. A. K.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEIN, CHARLES
Annual Governing Member 1871

STEIN, ERNST
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEPHENS, REDMOND D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEVENS, FRANK F.
Corresponding Member 1908

STEVENS, HAROLD I.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEVENS, SHEAS C.
Corresponding Member 1917

STEVENS, ADLAI EWING
Honorary Member 1900-1914

STEVENS, DAVID S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEVENS, ROBERT, JR.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STEWART, JOHN FLETCHER
Corresponding Member 1903-1915

STEWART, JUDD
Corresponding Member 1908-

STEWART, PRITCHARD
Annual Governing Member 1911-1916

STICKNEY, EDWARD SWAN
Annual Governing Member 1860-1861, 1877-1880

STICKNEY, ELIZABETH HAMMOND
Annual Governing Member 1897
Bequeathed private library of over 2,200 volumes,
and \$5,000 for its care and increase - also portrait
of Edward Swan Stickney

STILLEWELL, HOMER A.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

STOCKTON, JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871, 1881-1884

STODDART, C. H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STONE, ANN ELIZABETH
Corresponding Member 1880-1888

STONE, ELIZABETH A. YAGER
Annual Governing Member 1897-1898

STONE, JAMES SAMUEL
Annual Governing Member 1909

STONE, JOHN TIMOTHY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STONE, MELVILLE ELIJAH
Annual Governing Member 1880-1889

STONE, SAMUEL
Annual Governing Member 1857-1859
Honorary Life Member 1859-1876

STONE, WILLIAM LEETE
Honorary Member 1881

STOREY, SILAS H.
Annual Governing Member 1916

STOREY, WILLIAM B.
Annual Governing Member 1916

STOWE, H. M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STRAUSS, I. H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STRAWS, SILAS H.
Annual Governing Member 1916

STRIDIRON, CHARLES E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STRONG, WILLIAM EMERSON
Annual Governing Member 1871-1879

STRYKER, MELANCTHON WOOLSEY
Annual Governing Member 1896

STURGES, FRANK
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

STURGES, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872
Contributed \$100 to Building Fund 1898

STURGES, MARY DELAFIELD
Annual Governing Member 1897-1901

STURGES, SHELTON
Annual Governing Member 1871-1872

STURGES, SOLOMON
Associate Member 1868-1869

STURGES, SOLOMON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

STURGIS, CHARLES INCHES
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SULLIVAN, BOETIUS H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SUMNER, CHARLES
Honorary Member 1897-1874

SUNNY, BERNARD EDWARD
Annual Governing Member 1910

SUSTER, JOHN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SUTCLIFFE, MRS. G. GARY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SWARTS, HARRY L.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SWARINGEN, JAMES STRODE
Corresponding Member 1903

SWIFT, ANNIE MAY (MRS. GUSTAVUS)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

SWIFT, EDWARD E.
Annual Governing Member 1911

SWIFT, WILLIAM HENRY
Corresponding Member 1858-1879

SWING, DAVID
Annual Governing Member 1894

TAFT, HARRY LEE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TAFT, LEVI B.
Associate Member 1858-1859

TAFT, OREN B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TALBOTT, ELISHA H.
Annual Governing Member 1880-1888

TALCOTT, EDWARD BENTON
Annual Governing Member 1861-1865

TAYLOR, BERT LESTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TAYLOR, CHARLES H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TAYLOR, GEORGE HALLECK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TAYLOR, THOMAS, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1897-1901

TENNEY, HARRIET A.
Corresponding Member 1886-1899

TENNEY, HORACE KENT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THACHER, EDWARD STRODE
Corresponding Member 1903

THATCHER, JOHN M.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1883

THEURER, EMMA S. (MRS. JOSEPH)
Annual Governing Member 1916

THEURER, PETER S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THOMASSON, NELSON
Annual Governing Member 1916

THOMPSON, DANIEL
Life Member 1864-1900
Contributed \$250 to Building erected 1868

THOMPSON, HARVEY M.
Associate Member 1858-1869
Annual Governing Member 1869
Life Member 1869-1896

Members

THOMPSON, JOHN EVERETT
Annual Governing Member 1867-1888

THOMPSON, JOHN R.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THOMPSON, LEVERETT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THORNE, CHARLES HALETT
Annual Governing Member 1910

THORNE, ELLEN COOK, MRS. GEORGE R.
Sustaining Life Member 1916

THORNE, GEORGE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THORNE, ROBERT T.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THROOP, GEORGE ENOS
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THURSTON, FRANK W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THWALLS, REUBEN GOLD
Corresponding Member 1889-1913

THYER, HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1917

THYERS, WILLIAM A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THUNINGHAM, CALIF. BENJAMIN
Corresponding Member 1880

THURL, JOSEPH E.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THUTON, LUCIAN
Annual Governing Member 1869-1873

THUTON, LUCRECIA JANE
Annual Governing Member 1897-1906
Bequeathed \$3,000 to the Society

THYKHAM, EDWARD ISLAY
Annual Governing Member 1866-1873

THYD, SIR ARTHUR
Corresponding Member 1864-1884

THY, CORSETTUS J.
Annual Governing Member 1866-1869

THYFEE, SAMUEL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

THYLER, HENRY S.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TREE, LAMBERT

Annual Governing Member 1881-1901
Honorary Life Member 1907-1910
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1896
Bequeathed valuable MSS.

TRUDE, ALFRED S.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TRUMBULL, LYMAN

Honorary Member 1857-1896

TUCKER, HENRY

Associate Member 1858-1859

TURCK, FESTON B.

Annual Governing Member 1907-1910

TURNER, JOHN BICE

Associate Member 1858-1865
Annual Governing Member 1865-1869
Life Member 1869-1871
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1868

TURNER, VOLUNTINE C.

Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$300 to Building erected 1868

TUTTLE, FREDERICK BUTKELLY

Annual Governing Member 1907

TYLER, A. S.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

TYRRELL, JOHN

Life Member 1871-1903

TYRRELL, JOHN A.

Annual Governing Member 1864-1870

UNDERLIN, EDGAR J.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

UNDERWOOD, JOHN MILTON

Annual Governing Member 1864-1865

UNIONIS, GUSTAF

Corresponding Member 1858-1902

UPTON, GEORGE PUTNAM

Corresponding Member 1864

URION, ALFRED R.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

VAN NAME, ADDISON

Corresponding Member 1886

VAN NORWICK, WILLIAM M.

Annual Governing Member 1888-1891

VAN SCHACK, HENRY CRUGER
 Honorary Member 1870-1879
 Honorary Life Member 1879-1887

VAN VICKLEN, RALPH
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

VAUX, FREDERICK J.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

VINCENT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

VOCKE, WILLIAM
 Annual Governing Member 1877-1878, 1906-1907

VOITZ, DANIEL W.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WACKER, CHARLES HENRY
 Annual Governing Member 1900

WADSWORTH, FRANCIS L.
 Annual Governing Member 1883-1891

WAGNER, EDWIN T.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WAGNER, EMIL W.
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALL, HORATIO LOOMIS
 Annual Governing Member 1893-1897
 Corresponding Member 1913-16
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALDECK, HERMAN
 Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALKER, CHARLES CORN
 Annual Governing Member 1900-1901

WALKER, EDWIN SAWYER
 Corresponding Member 1904-1912

WALKER, ELIA MARSH (MRS. JAMES M.)
 Annual Governing Member 1907-1916

WALKER, GEORGE CLARKE
 Life Member 1869-1916

WALKER, HENRY II
 Annual Governing Member 1897

WALKER, JAMES BARR
 Honorary Member 1877-1887

WALKER, JAMES MONROE
 Annual Governing Member 1877-1879

WALKER, JAMES RANSOM
 Annual Governing Member 1911

WALKER, WILLIAM BENTLEY
Annual Governing Member 1893

WALLACE, FLORIAN D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALLER, EDWARD C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALLER, JAMES B.
Associate Member 1858-1859

WALLER, JAMES BRECKINRIDGE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALLER, LEILA WATSON
(MRS. ROBERT ALEXANDER)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WALLIN, THOMAS STRONGINTHEARM
Annual Governing Member 1900-1905
Corresponding Member 1906

WALSH, JAMES
Annual Governing Member 1905-1908

WALSH, JOHN RICHARD
Annual Governing Member 1882-1889

WALTON, S. B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WARD, EPHRAIM
Associate Member 1858-1859

WARD, SAMUEL DEXTER
Annual Governing Member 1856
Honorary Member 1896-1905

WARD, THOMAS A. M.
Corresponding Member 1877

WARD, TOWNSEND
Corresponding Member 1861-1885

WARE, JOHN HERBERT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WARE, MRS. LYMAN
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WARFIELD, EDWIN A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WARNER, EZRA JOSEPH
Annual Governing Member 1888-1907
Late Member 1907-1910
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1896

WARNER, EZRA JOSEPH JR.
Annual Governing Member 1911-1916

WARREN, HOBART
Corresponding Member 1861-1864

WARREN, JOHN ESTABROOK
Annual Governing Member 1884-1886

WASHBURN, ELIOT BESTMAN
Honorary Member 1877-1881
Annual Governing Member 1881-1882

WASHBURN, HEMPSTEAD
Annual Governing Member 1883-1884

WATERMAN, JAMES SEARS
Corresponding Member 1883-1884
Contributed \$1000 to Building Fund 1883

WATKINS, ELIAS MARVIN
Annual Governing Member 1904-1915
Bequeathed \$5000 to the Society

WATKINS, ELIAS TAYLOR
Annual Governing Member 1890-1895
Life Member 1895-1913
Contributed \$500 to Building Fund 1898
Contributed \$100 to Building Fund 1899
Bequeathed \$5000

WATKINS, FREDERICK A.
Annual Governing Member 1917

WATKINS, JESSE M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WATKINS, VINE A.
Annual Governing Member 1882-1883

WATSON, ELIZA LUCRETIA BOND
Corresponding Member 1885

WATSON, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building Fund 1868

WATSON, HATHAWAY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WATSON, WINSLOW COSSITT
Corresponding Member 1899-1904

WATUGHORN, JOHN WESTLY
Associate Member 1868-1870

WEAVER, C. H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WEAVER, GEORGE HOWARD
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

WEINER, HERMAN
Annual Governing Member 1910-1914

WEBSTER, GEORGE
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

WEBSTER, GEORGE HUNTINGTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916-1917

WEBSTER, JOSEPH DANA
Annual Governing Member 1856-1858

WEIGO, DAVID SPENCER
Annual Governing Member 1900-1917

WEIL, SARA A. (MRS. JULIUS E.)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WELCH, FLETCHER G.
Annual Governing Member 1869-1871

WELCH, NINIAN HETRICK
Annual Governing Member 1909

WELLING, JOHN C.
Annual Governing Member 1899-1906

WELLS, ALBERT EMORY
Corresponding Member 1880-1916

WELLS, ARTHUR B.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WELLS, FREDERICK LATIMER
Annual Governing Member 1905-

WELLS, WILLIAM HARVEY
Corresponding Member 1857-1885

WESTWORTH, JOHN
Annual Governing Member 1867-1871
Life Member 1871-1888
Contributed \$500 to Building erected 1868

WESCOTT, CASSIUS D.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WEST, ANNA OGDEN SHELDON
(MRS. FREDERICK T.)
Annual Governing Member 1910

WESTON, CHARLES V.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WETMORE, FRANK O.
Annual Governing Member 1916

WHEELER, CALVIN THATCHER
Life Member 1869-1899

WHEELER, CHARLES PINCKNEY
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WHEELER, GEORGE HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1888-1897

WHITE, HENRY

Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$1500. Building erected 1868

WHITE, HENRY BENJAMIN

Corresponding Member 1876-1901

WHITEFEAR, MAJOR GARLAND NELSON

Corresponding Member 1903-1916

WHITE, A. STAMFORD

Annual Governing Member 1913

WHITE, E. EPSON

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WHITE, HORACE

Annual Governing Member 1878-1881
Honorary Member 1913-1916
Contributed \$2500. Building erected 1868

WHITE, JAMES

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WHITE, JULIA

Annual Governing Member 1880-1884
Associate Member 1884-1890

WHITEHEAD, GRACE M. LAFFIN

Mrs. ELISHA PAXTON
Sustaining Life Member 1916

WHITEHOUSE, FREDERICK CORNELL

Honorary Member 1890-1911

WHITING, J. HILL

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WHITNEY, WILLIAM

Associate Member 1858-1861
Bequeathed his private library and papers

WHISNERBERG, ERNST

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WIEDER, JOHN F.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WIEKE, FREDERICK L.

Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILKINS, JOHN EDWARD

Associate Member 1858-1859

WILLARD, ELISHA WHITTELL

Associate Member 1858-1859

WILLARD, DR. SAMUEL

Corresponding Member 1880-1913

WILLETT, JAMES R.

Associate Member 1880-1888

WILLIAMS, ANNA PERKINS
Sustaining Life Member 1916

WILLIAMS, CHARLES E.
Annual Governing Member 1879-1881

WILLIAMS, CORNELIA BARTOW
Annual Governing Member 1916

WILLIAMS, FRANCIS B.
Annual Governing Member 1877-1878

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILLIAMS, HOBART WHEATON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER
Corresponding Member 1880-1895

WILLIAMS, JOHN MARSHALL
Annual Governing Member 1857-1858

WILLIAMS, LAWRENCE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILLIAMS, NORMAN
Annual Governing Member 1867-1899

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY
Annual Governing Member 1888-1890

WILLIAMS, SIMEON B.
Annual Governing Member 1886-1890

WILLING, FRANCES SKINNER (MRS. HENRY J.)
Annual Governing Member 1894-1904
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1896.

WILLING, HENRY JENKINS
Annual Governing Member 1877-1883
Honorary Life Member 1883-1903
Contributed \$2,500 towards canceling Society's debt
Contributed \$5,000 to Building erected 1896
Bequeathed \$2,500 to Society

WILLING, MARK SKINNER
Annual Governing Member 1909-

WILLIS, LLOYD M.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILLITS, WARD W.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILLS, WAYNE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, ELEANOR FREER (MRS. RUSSELL)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

Members

WHIMBRETH, MARY JOSE HAWES, Mrs. H. M.
Annual Governing Member 1916

WHIMS, WILLIAM
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, BENJAMIN M.
Associate Governing Member 1888

WILSON, CHARLES LUSH
Corresponding Member 1864-1878

WILSON, ELIA HITCHCOCK, Mrs. E. CRANE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, FREDERICK
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, JAMES GRANT
Corresponding Member 1873-1914

WILSON, JOHN MCNEIL
Annual Governing Member 1887
Corresponding Member 1879-1888

WILSON, JOHN P.
Annual Governing Member 1896

WILSON, JOHN P., JR.
Annual Governing Member 211

WILSON, MARTHA
Sustaining Annual Member 1917

WILSON, MILTON
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, WALTER H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WILSON, WILLIAM, JR.
Annual Governing Member 1897-1918

WINCHELL, B. T.
Annual Governing Member 1912

WINCHELL, BENJAMIN LAFAYETTE, Jr.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINDHOLD, ALFRED W.
Associate Member 1870-1871

WINDSOR, HENRY H.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINDSOR, JOHN CARPENTER
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINKELMAN, FREDERICK A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINSLOW, FRANCIS A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINSTON, FREDERICK HAMPTON
Annual Governing Member 1871-1883
Life Member 1893-1901
Contributed \$1,000 to Building erected 1896

WINSTON, FREDERICK SEYMOUR
Annual Governing Member 1913-1909

WINTER, WALLACE C.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINTERBOTHAM, JOSEPH
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES
Honorary Member 1857-1894

WOLF, HENRY MILLON
Annual Governing Member 1910

WOLFF, HAROLD WIPPLER
Annual Governing Member 1910

WOOD, JAMES WHISTLER
Corresponding Member 1903

WOODLAND, GEORGE
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WOODRUFF, JOSEPH BURDETT
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WOODRUFF, ROBERT J.
Corresponding Member 1886

WORTHY, MARTHA E. JOHNSON (MRS. JOHN)
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WRENN, ETHEL
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

WRENN, JOHN HENRY
Annual Governing Member 1903-1911

WRIGHT, AUGUSTINE W.
Associate Member 1880-1893
Donated Portrait of his father John S. Wright

YATES, RICHARD
Honorary Member 1861-1873

YOL, PETER LYNCH
Annual Governing Member 1864-1871
Life Member 1871-1898

YOUNG, GEORGE W.
Annual Governing Member 1895-1903

YOUNG, JAMES R.
Annual Governing Member 1868-1871
Contributed \$100 to Building erected 1868

YOUNG, SIR JOHN
Honorary Member 1868-1872

YOUNG, KIMBALL
Annual Governing Member 1890-1892

YOUNG, LAURENCE A.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ZELOSKY, WILLIAM
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ZIMMERMAN, AUGUST G.
Annual Governing Member 1916

ZIMMERMANN, HERBERT P.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM F.
Sustaining Annual Member 1916

CHARTER

AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

WHEREAS, it is conducive to the public good of a State to encourage such institutions as have for their object to collect and preserve the memorials of its founders and benefactors, as well as the historical evidences of its progress in settlement and population, and in the arts, improvements, and institutions which distinguish a civilized community, and to transmit the same for the instruction and benefit of future generations:

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, That William H. Brown, William B. Ogden, J. Young Scammon, Mason Brayman, Mark Skinner, Geo. Mamiere, John H. Kinzie, J. V. Z. Blaney, E. L. Tinkham, J. D. Webster, W. A. Smallwood, V. H. Higgins, N. S. Davis, Charles H. Ray, S. D. Ward, M. D. Ogden, F. Scammon, E. B. McCagg, and William Barry, all of the City of Chicago, who have associated for the purpose aforesaid, be and are hereby formed into and constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name of the "CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY," and that they and their successors, and such others as shall be legally elected by them as their associates, shall be and continue a body politic and corporate, by that name, forever.*

SEC. 2. Said Society shall have power to elect a President, and all necessary officers, and shall have one common seal, and the same may break, change and renew at pleasure; and, as a body politic and corporate, by the name aforesaid, may sue and be sued, and prosecute and defend suits, both in law and equity, to final judgment and execution.

SEC. 3. The said Society shall have power to make all orders and by-laws for governing its members and property, not repugnant to the laws of this State; and may expel, disfranchise, or suspend any member, who, by his misconduct, shall be rendered unworthy, or who shall neglect or refuse to observe the rules and by-laws of this Society.

SEC. 4. The said Society may, from time to time, establish rules for electing officers and members, and also times and places for holding meetings, and is hereby empowered to take and hold real or personal estate, by gift, grant, devise, or purchase, or otherwise, and the same, or any part thereof, to alien and convey.

SEC. 5. The said Society shall have power to elect corresponding and honorary members thereof, in the various parts of this State and of the several United States, and also in foreign countries, at their discretion. Provided, however, that the number of resident members of said Society shall never exceed sixty, and William H. Brown, or any other person named in this act, is hereby authorized and empowered to notify and call together the first meeting of said Society, and the same Society, when met, shall agree upon a method for calling further meetings, and may have power to adjourn from time to time, as may be found necessary.

SEC. 6. Members of the Legislature of this State, in either branch, and Judges of the Supreme Court, and officers of State, shall and may have free access to said Society's library and cabinet.

SEC. 7. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Approved, February 7, 1857.

AN ACT FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

WHEREAS, it is a duty to past and coming generations, for the honor of the State, and benefit of its citizens to collect, preserve and diffuse the materials of its early history, the memorials of its founders and benefactors, and the evidences of its progress in industry, arts and all the elements of an enlightened civilization, and whereas the Chicago Historical Society, acting under chartered powers from this State, has for several years past been actively and successfully engaged in prosecuting these laudable objects, and formed extensive collections of books, newspapers, pamphlets and manuscripts, relating to our State and National History, and now numbering over 30,000 volumes, besides

establishing relations of exchange with the principal institutions of this and foreign countries—for the encouragement of the said Society.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That the Secretary of State be authorized and is directed, upon the written order of the President or Secretary of the CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, under the legal seal thereof, to deliver to the said Society fifty copies of all and each of the public documents (bound or unbound), books, pamphlets, charts or other publications by the State, as the same shall be hereafter printed, from year to year, or from time to time, and also such numbers of copies of documents which are now or may have been printed, as may be contributed to said Society, without detriment to the public interests; *Provided*, that the documents herein granted shall be used by the said Society for the sole purpose of preservation in its library, or of exchange with other States and institutions, or with individuals for publications of importance and value to the people of this State; but in no case to be sold for money; *Provided*, that the said Society shall make affidavit, through its President or Secretary, to the Governor of the State, at or before each biennial session of the General Assembly, that a sum not less than five hundred dollars has been raised and expended in and for the business and management of said Society in and during the two years preceding; and, at the same time, submit therewith a report of the meetings and transactions of said Society for the same period for the information of the people of this State.

SEC. 2. This act shall be in force from and after its passage.

Approved, February 22, 1861.

AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED
AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
APPROVED FEBRUARY 7, 1857

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly,* That section five (5) of the act, to which this is an amendment, be so amended that said Society shall have power to increase the number of its resident members, from time to time, to any number that shall by it be deemed expedient.

Charter

SEC. 2. The said Society shall have power to borrow money and mortgage its real estate to secure the same, to an amount not exceeding twenty thousand dollars, to be used in completing and paying for the buildings now in process of erection on the real estate of said Society. And the real estate and property of said Society shall be exempt from taxation.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Approved, January 10, 1867.

CONSTITUTION

Adopted, 1856

Revised, November 29, 1870

Amended, January 16, 1883

Revised, November 21, 1893

Amended, November 20, 1906

Amended, November 21, 1911

Amended, January 21, 1916

Amended, November 21, 1916

ARTICLE I

NAME AND OBJECTS

This Society shall be called the CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Its object shall be to institute and encourage historical inquiry, to collect and preserve the materials of history, and to spread historical information, especially concerning the Northwestern States.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. This Society shall be composed of Honorary Life, Life, Annual, Sustaining Life, Sustaining, Honorary, and Corresponding members, all of whom shall be elected by ballot of the Executive Committee, unless by unanimous consent they shall be elected by a *vis-à-vis* vote cast at a regular meeting by twelve legally qualified voters. Two adverse ballots of the Executive Committee shall reject a candidate.

SEC. 2. The dues for membership shall be as follows: For Life Membership, five hundred dollars payable in money, or by services rendered or donations made, and publicly declared by resolution of the Executive Committee to exceed that amount in value to the Society; and for Annual Membership, twenty-five dollars per annum, the dues for the first fiscal year being payable within one month after election to membership and notice of such election.

Sustaining Life members, upon the payment of one hundred dollars, shall have all the privileges of Annual members, except the right to vote or hold office, for and during their

regular dues, and the money so received shall not be expended for current expenses, but shall be invested, and in the income therefrom may be expended.

Sustaining members shall have, upon the payment of ten dollars, all the privileges of Annual members for the year, except the right to vote or hold office.

Annual members, when of the age of seventy years or upwards, completing or having completed the payment of not less than ten annual dues will be excused from further payment of annual dues.

Persons who have heretofore made, or shall hereafter make, voluntary contribution of one thousand dollars or more to the Society's funds, or donations publicly declared by resolution of the Executive Committee to be of that value to the Society's collections, may be elected Honorary Life Members, upon recommendation of the Executive Committee.

The President and Secretary shall issue a Diploma, under seal of the Society, and certifying the class of membership, to each member elected, upon payment of the dues.

SEC. 3. The right to hold office and vote, and to take any part in the proceedings of the Society, shall be accorded to, and may be exercised only by the members of the three classes first hereinbefore named.

SEC. 4. Before any person be elected an Annual member, the Executive Committee such person shall be proposed by two members of the Society, and the name of such proposed member and the proposers shall have been posted for at least two weeks. Sustaining members may be elected, however, at any meeting of said Committee upon application without such proposers and without being posted.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, First and Second Vice Presidents, and a Board of Trustees of twenty-four members, all of which aforementioned shall be members of the Society entitled to vote, and also a Treasurer, Secretary, and Librarian. The President and Vice President shall be ex officio members of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be elected by ballot at the annual meetings for one year, and shall respectively remain in office until the election of their successors.

They shall perform such duties as are common to such officers or as may be prescribed in the By-Laws. Vacancies occurring from any cause in any of these offices may be filled by ballot at any special meeting, notice of such election being given in the notice of such meeting.

SEC. 3. The Board of Trustees shall be chosen by ballot at the annual meetings, six members of which shall, from the time of the first election hereunder, hold their office until the next annual election of officers; six of them until the second such election; six of them until the third such election; and six of them until the fourth such election. The terms for which the first members so chosen at the first election shall hold their office, shall be determined by lot immediately after such election.

SEC. 4. At each annual meeting thereafter there shall be elected by ballot six persons to fill the places vacant by the expiration of the term of those heretofore elected as members of the Board of Trustees, and of those who shall hereafter be elected such members.

On the expiration of the term of any of the members of said Board of Trustees, their successors shall be elected by ballot for the term of four years.

Vacancies in the Board of Trustees during an unexpired term, caused by death, resignation, removal from office, or inability to act, may be filled by a majority of the remaining members of said Board, until the succeeding annual election, at which time such vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as members of said Board are elected for the full term of their office.

Regular meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held upon the first Wednesday in December, April, and October, of each year.

Special meetings may be called by the President at any time, and shall be called upon the written request of three trustees. Nine trustees shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 5. At the first regular meeting of the Board of Trustees, after the first annual election each year, the trustees shall choose by ballot from their number eight

persons, who with the President and Vice-President shall constitute an Executive Committee.

SEC. 6. The Executive Committee, constituted above, shall under the general direction of the Board of Trustees alone hold, manage, administer, and control all the money, property, effects, and affairs of the Society, and said committee may appoint a Treasurer, a Librarian, a Secretary, and such assistants and employees in the service of the Society as to said committee may seem fit, and may prescribe the duties and the compensation of such officers, assistants, and employees, and said committee may make investments of the Society's funds, provided that no fund bequeathed to or held by the Society for a specific purpose shall be appropriated to or used for any other purpose, and provided further that said committee shall not incur any liability on the part of said Society in any one year which shall exceed its annual income, and it shall be the duty of said committee to make an annual report to the Society of all its acts and doings.

ARTICLE IV

MEETINGS

SECTION 1. The annual meeting for the election of officers and the transaction of other business relating to the affairs of the Society shall be held on the third Tuesday of November in each year, and the fiscal year of the Society shall begin with the first day of November in each year and end with the thirty-first day of the following October.

SEC. 2. The regular meetings shall be held at such times and conducted in such manner as shall be prescribed in the By-Laws and directed by the Executive Committee, provided no such regular meeting shall occur at the same time with the annual meeting.

SEC. 3. At the annual meetings not less than twelve members having the right to vote, and at the special business meetings not less than seven such members shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 4. Special meetings and special business meetings may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence, by one of the Vice-Presidents, of which due notice shall be given at least two days beforehand.

ARTICLE V**AMENDMENTS**

This Constitution may be altered or amended by a two-third vote at any annual or special meeting; *provided* that a printed or written copy of the proposed alterations or amendments shall have accompanied the notice of the meeting at which they shall be acted upon; and *provided* further that not less than twelve members having the right to vote shall be present when such vote is taken.

BY-LAWS**DUTIES OF OFFICERS**

ART. I. SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, and call such special meetings and special business meetings as he may deem necessary, or as he may, in writing, be requested to call by five members of the Society.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents in the order of their seniority, shall perform the duties of the President in the case of the absence of the President from the meetings of the Society or from Chicago.

SEC. 3. The Executive Committee may adopt such rules for their own action not in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary.

MEETINGS

ART. II. SECTION 1. The regular meetings of the Society shall be held on the third Tuesday of each of the following named months, *to-wit*: January, April, and October.

SEC. 2. The annual meeting shall be held on the third Tuesday of November, the precise hour in the case of this and all other meetings of the Society being designated by the President and stated in the notice of the meeting.

SEC. 3. The Board of Trustees may adopt such rules for their own action, not in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary.

The exercises of the regular and special meetings of the Society shall be under the direction of the Executive Committee, and in general conformity with the objects of the Society.

SEC. 4. The order of business at the special business meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading the minutes of the next preceding business meeting
2. Reports of Officers
3. Reports of Committees
4. Election of new members
5. Deferred business
6. New business

SEC. 5. The order of business at the annual meeting of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading the minutes of the next preceding meeting
2. Reports of Officers
3. Reports of Committees and Trustees
4. Election of new members
5. Election of Officers
6. Deferred business
7. New business

MEMBERSHIP

ART. III.—SECTION 1. The dues of the Annual and Sustaining members of the Society shall be payable annually in advance within the month such member joined the Society.

SEC. 2. Should the dues of any member remain unpaid for the space of one month, the Executive Committee shall notify him in writing, that unless his dues are paid within one month from the date of such notice his membership shall cease, and unless such dues are paid pursuant to such notice, or such default is accounted for to the satisfaction of the Executive Committee, such person shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Society.

SUSPENSION AND AMENDMENTS

ART. IV. The By-Laws in whole or in part may be suspended during any special business or annual meeting, by vote of a majority of the members present at any such meeting. The By-Laws may be amended on the same conditions prescribed for amending the Constitution.

REPORT OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

NOVEMBER 21, 1916

The sixtieth annual meeting of the Chicago Historical Society was held in the John Ciceri Hall of the Society's Building at eight o'clock on the evening of Tuesday, November 21, 1916, pursuant to notice given, as provided by the Constitution.

President Burley called the meeting to order at half past eight o'clock, and Secretary Morris not being present, on motion, Dr. Schmidt was appointed Secretary of the meeting.

The following members were present: FREDERICK W. BROCKE, FREDERICK W. BRYAN, HENRY E. BULLOCK, CLARENCE A. BURLEY, WILLIAM H. BUSH, JOHN B. FOLEY, JULIUS FRASKE, WILLIAM A. FULLER, A. F. MADELER, HENRY W. MCGEE, JULIAN S. MASON, GEORGE MERRYWEATHER, P. E. W. PECK, PAUL C. PETERSON, CHARLES B. PIKE, FRED M. SCHMIDT, ORIO L. SCHMIDT, and JOHN G. SHORTALL.

It was moved by Mr. Peterson that the minutes of the last annual meeting as printed in the *Yearbook* be approved and their reading dispensed with. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Assistant Treasurer, Mr. P. C. Peterson, presented the Treasurer's Report. (See Report of Executive Committee and accompanying Reports.)

It was moved by Mr. Foley that the Treasurer's Report be received and ordered placed on file. The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. William A. Fuller presented the Report of the Auditing Committee, signed by William A. Fuller, Joy Morton, and C. E. Gunther. (See Report of Executive Committee and accompanying Reports.) The Report was accepted and ordered placed on file.

President Burley, Chairman of the Gilpin Fund Trustees, presented the Report of the Gilpin Fund. (See Report of Executive Committee and accompanying Reports.) On motion the Report was received and ordered placed on file.

The Report of the Executive Committee was then presented. The Necrology showed that the loss of members

by death had been unusually large. In memory of these members the Society presents obituary sketches under the head of *Memoriam*.

The Chairman of the Membership Committee, William H. Bush, presented his Report showing that the plan of membership, adopted January 21, 1916, with its new classes of Sustaining Members was giving excellent results and would undoubtedly prove one of the most advantageous changes that the Society has instituted for many years.

The Librarian, Miss McIlvaine, presented the Librarian's Report, which was accepted and ordered placed on file, the reading of some of the interesting contents being deferred until later in the evening. See Librarian's Report following Executive Committee Report.

Mr. Pike moved, seconded by Mr. Bush, that the regular order of business of the Annual Meeting be suspended and the following order be adopted until the close of this meeting, so that the consideration of important amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws, due notice of which had been given, might come up for action early in the evening.

New Business

Changes and Amendments of the Constitution and By-Laws

Appointment of the Nominating Committee

Election of New Members

Librarian's Report

Nominating Committee's Report

Election of Officers

Adjournment

The motion was carried.

At the request of the President the Acting Secretary read the proposed Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws, which had been sent to the members with the printed notice of this meeting, as follows:

OF THE CONSTITUTION

Amend Section 2 of Article III by striking out the words "provided, that when such election shall be held after January first, the dues for the balance of said fiscal year shall be for the proportionate part of the twenty-five dollars, and payable within thirty days after such election and notice."

Article III, Section 5, Change and allow in full line "Executive Committee" eight other members" to "a Board of Trustees of twenty members."

Report of the Annual Meeting 135

in 6th and 7th lines "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees" so that the whole section shall read

"**Sectios 1.** The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, First and Second Vice-Presidents, and a Board of Trustees of twenty members, all of which aforesigned shall be members of the Society, and also a Treasurer, Secretary, and Librarian. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees."

Article III. Sectos 3. Change as follows
in 1st line "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees"
in 2d line "two members" to "five members"
in 4th line "two of" to "five of"
in 5th line "two of them" to "five of them"
in 6th line "and two of them" to "and five of them" so that the section shall read

"**Sectos 3.** The Board of Trustees shall be chosen by ballot at the annual meetings, five members of which shall from the time of the first election hereunder, hold their office until the next annual election of officers, five of them until the second such election, five of them until the third such election, and five of them until the fourth such election. The terms for which the first members so chosen at the first election shall hold their office, shall be determined by lot immediately after such election."

Article III. Sectos 4. Change as follows
in 2d line "two persons" to "five persons"
in 4th line "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees"
in 5th line "said committee" to "said Board of Trustees"
in 9th line "in the Executive Committee" to "in the Board of Trustees"
in 12th line "members of said committee" to "members of said Board"
in 15th line "members of said committee" to "members of said Board" so that the whole section shall read as follows:

"**Sectos 4.** At each annual meeting thereafter there shall be elected by ballot five persons to fill the places vacant by the expiration of the term of those heretofore elected as members of the Board of Trustees, and of those who shall hereafter be elected such members.

"On the expiration of the term of any of the members of said Board of Trustees, their successors shall be elected by ballot for the term of four years.

"Vacancies in the Board of Trustees during an unexpired term, caused by death, resignation, removal from office, or inability to act, may be filled by a majority of the remaining members of said Board, until the succeeding annual election, at which time such vacancies shall be filled, for the unexpired term in the same manner as members of said Board are elected for the full term of their office."

Add the following two paragraphs to Sectos 4

"Regular meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held upon the first Wednesday in December, April, and October, of each year.

The annual meeting may be called by the President or Vice-President, or by the Board of Directors, or by written request of ten members of the Society, and shall be held at such time and place as the Board of Directors shall determine.

Section 8. At the regular annual meeting of the Board of Directors after the business of election is transacted, the minutes of the previous year from the number eight preceding until the present, and Vice-Presidents shall be read and approved.

Change of officers in body of Society. Section 8. The Board of Directors, after the election of officers, shall elect the Executive Committee, consisting of a president, vice-president, and secretary, and shall also elect the general treasurer of the Board of Directors, and shall also elect a reader of the same.

Section 8. The Executive Committee, consisting of the officers, shall under the general direction of the Board of Directors, be held, manage, administer, and control all the money, property, effects, and affairs of the Society, and have authority in all cases where the Secretary and his assistants and employees in the service of the Society, and the Committee may seem fit, and may prescribe the rules and by-laws, and compensation of the officers, assistants, and employees, and have authority to make investments of the Society's funds, provided that it shall be beneath the pride of the Society to have it known that the Board of Directors has used their influence, power, and provided funds that will be on the shall of the Society, all the expenses of the Board Society, and the expenses of the Board of Directors, and to that the Executive Committee shall make an annual report to the Society, the Society, and direct.

OF THE BY-LAWS.

Article I. Section 8. Change of Officers. The Executive Committee, or Board of Directors, and Executive Committee, so that they shall read as follows:

Article I. Section 8. The President shall preside at meetings of the Society, and of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee, and all other general meetings, and at all business meetings, as he may deem necessary, or as he may direct, and shall be represented, and the members of the Society.

Article II. Section 8. Change of officers before the present Section. The paragraph, "The Board of Directors may adopt, or modify their own constitution, subject to the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary," shall read as follows:

Section 8. The Board of Directors may adopt, or modify their own constitution, subject to the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary.

The executive of the society, and special meetings of the Society, shall be under the direction of the Executive Committee, and general assemblies of the members of the Society.

Article III - Section 1 - Change to read as follows:

"**Section 1.** The dues of the annual and sustaining members of the Society shall be payable annually in advance within the month such member joined the Society."

After the reading of the proposed changes in the Constitution and By-Laws by the Secretary, President Burley explained their significance, referring to the desirability of creating a larger working body, under the name of the Board of Trustees, so that a greater number of members could be drawn into the circle of active workers of the Society, while the Executive Committee would attend to its duties under the general direction of the Board.

It was moved by Mr. Foley that Section 2 of Article II, of the Constitution be changed by striking out the words: "provided, that when such election shall occur after January first, the dues for the balance of said fiscal year shall be for the proportionate part of the twenty-five dollars, and payable within thirty days after such election and notice."

The motion was seconded and carried.

After a discussion by Mr. Shortall and Mr. Bullock of the proposed changes in Section 1 of Article III., Mr. Blocki moved to change the proposed amendment by substituting for the words "twenty members" the words "twenty-four members."

The amendment was seconded by Mr. McGee and carried.

Mr. Blocki then moved to change Section 1 of Article III. of the Constitution as follows in 3d line: "Executive Committee of eight other members" to "a Board of Trustees of twenty-four members" - in 6th and 7th lines "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees" so that the whole section shall read:

"**SECTION 1.** The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, First and Second Vice-Presidents, and a Board of Trustees of twenty-four members, all of which aforesigned shall be members of the Society entitled to vote, and also a Treasurer, Secretary, and Librarian. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be *ex-officio* members of the Board of Trustees."

The motion was seconded and carried.

After a discussion of the proposed change of Section 3 of Article III. it was moved to change the word "five" to "six" wherever it occurred. The motion was seconded and carried.

It was then moved by Mr. Blocki and seconded by Mr. Shortall that Section 3 of Article III. of the Constitution be changed as follows:

in 1st line "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees"

in 3d line "two members" to "six members"

in 4th line "two of" to "six of"

in 5th line "two of them" to "six of them"

in 6th line "and two of them" to "and six of them" so that the section shall read

"**Section 3.**—The Board of Trustees shall be chosen by ballot at the annual meetings, six members of which shall, from the time of the first election hereunder, hold their office until the next annual election of officers, six of them until the second such election, six of them until the third such election, and six of them until the fourth such election. The terms for which the first members so chosen at the first election shall hold their office, shall be determined by lot immediately after such election."

The motion was carried.

The proposed changes in Section 4 of Article III were taken up and it was moved to amend by changing in the second line the word "five" to "six". The motion was seconded and carried.

It was then moved to change Section 4 of Article III of the Constitution as follows:

in 2d line "two persons" to "six persons"

in 3d line "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees"

in 7th line "said committee" to "said Board of Trustees"

in 9th line "in the Executive Committee" to "in the Board of Trustees"

in 12th line "members of said committee" to "members of said Board"

in 15th line "members of said committee" to "members of said Board" so that the whole section shall read as follows:

"**Section 4.**—At each annual meeting thereafter there shall be elected by ballot six persons to fill the places vacant by the expiration of the term of those heretofore elected as members of the Board of Trustees, and of those who shall hereafter be elected such members.

"On the expiration of the term of any of the members of said Board of Trustees, their successors shall be elected by ballot for the term of four years.

"Vacancies in the Board of Trustees during an unexpired term, caused by death, resignation, removal from office, or inability to act, may be filled by a majority of the remaining

members of said Board, until the succeeding annual election, at which time such vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as members of said Board are elected for the full term of their office."

The motion was seconded and carried.

It was moved and seconded that the following two paragraphs be added to Section 4 of Article III.:

"Regular meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held upon the first Wednesday in December, April, and October, of each year.

"Special meetings may be called by the President at any time, and shall be called upon the written request of three trustees. Nine trustees shall constitute a quorum."

The motion was carried.

It was moved that a new section, to be known as Section 5 be added to Article III, as follows:

"**SECTION 5.** At the first regular meeting of the Board of Trustees, after the first annual election each year, the trustees shall choose by ballot from their number eight persons, who with the President and Vice-Presidents, shall constitute an Executive Committee."

The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Blocki moved that "Section 5" of Article III, be changed to "Section 6" of Article III, and that the reading of the first two lines "The Executive Committee, constituted above, etc., etc.," be changed to read "The Executive Committee, constituted above, shall under the general direction of the Board of Trustees alone hold, etc.," so that it shall read as follows:

"**SECTION 6.** The Executive Committee, constituted above, shall under the general direction of the Board of Trustees alone hold, manage, administer, and control all the money, property, effects, and affairs of the Society, and said Committee may appoint a Treasurer, a Librarian, a Secretary, and such assistants and employés in the service of the Society as to said Committee may seem fit, and may prescribe the duties and fix the compensation of such officers, assistants, and employés; and said Committee may make investments of the Society's funds, provided that no fund bequeathed to or held by the Society for a specific purpose shall be appropriated to or used for any other purpose, and provided further that said Committee shall not incur any liability on the part of said Society in any one year which

shall exceed its annual income, and it shall be the duty of said Committee to make an annual report to the Society of all its acts and doings."

The motion was seconded and carried.

OF THE BY-LAWS

It was moved and seconded that Section 1 of Article I of the By-Laws be changed in the 2d line from "Executive Committee" to "Board of Trustees and Executive Committee," so that this shall read as follows:

"Article I—**Section 1.**—The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, and call such special meetings and special business meetings as he may deem necessary, or as he may, in writing, be requested to call by five members of the Society."

The motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that Section 3 of Article II be changed by inserting before the present Section 3 the paragraph—"The Board of Trustees may adopt such rules for their own action not in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary," so that this section shall read as follows:

"**Section 3.**—The Board of Trustees may adopt such rules for their own action, not in conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as they may find most convenient and necessary."

"The exercises of the regular and special meetings of the Society shall be under the direction of the Executive Committee, and in general conformity with the objects of the Society."

The motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that Section 1 of Article III be changed to read as follows:

"**Section 1.**—The dues of the Annual and Sustaining members of the Society shall be payable annually in advance within the month such member joined the Society."

The motion was carried.

Mr. John F. Shortall moved that a Nominating Committee of three be appointed by the President.

The motion was seconded and carried.

President Burley appointed as members of the Nominating Committee Mr. Shottall, Mr. Paul C. Peterson and Mr. Fred M. Schmidt.

The Secretary presented a list of names, approved by the Executive Committee, for election to membership in the Society.

Mr. Wm. H. Bush moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Society for the election of the following names to the membership of the Society, under the classes stated:

Annual (Governing)

Crowell, H. P.	McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus H.
Houghteling, Mrs. James L.	Watkins, Frederick A.

Sustaining Life

Misostow, Henry	Morse, Charles Hosmer
Morrison, Mrs. Emma H.	Seaman, George

Sustaining Annual

Biggs, Joseph H.	McInnetney, Thomas H.
Blocki, John	Meacham, Floyd R.
Brauer, Paul	Meyne, Gethardt F.
Cahn, Benjamin R.	Offield, Charles K.
Cervenka, John A.	Petersen, Mrs. Edward
Coburn, John J.	Plunkett, William H.
Coney, Gurden Herbert	Sargent, Frederick
Cunningham, Frank S.	Scoles, Robert L.
Drivet, Ervin	Shaffer, Charles B.
Field, Henry	Shannon, Angus Roy
Gano, Charles D.	Sunonds, C. C.
Gardner, James P.	Stevens, Harold L.
Giersten, W.	Straus, Leo
Hibbard, Frederick C.	Warfield, Edwin A.
Higgins, John F.	Winterbotham, Joseph, Jr.
Levy, Morris	Zelosky, William
Lindquist, Joseph L.	Zimmerman, William E., Jr.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Thereupon the Secretary cast the ballot of the Society for the election of the names proposed for membership in the Society.

While waiting for the report of the Nominating Committee, the Librarian was requested to read some extracts from the Librarian's Annual Report. Miss Mellyvane re-

spended with short references to such interesting Society matters, as the gift of the Charles H. Conover collection of historic Staffordshire ware, the John F. Steward maps and archeological specimens, and the O. L. Schmidt collection illustrating pioneer household customs, and to the success of the Society's efforts in behalf of keeping the old names of Clark and Wells Streets. She also spoke of the increasing difficulty of handling the growing collections of the Society owing to the crowded condition of the building.

The Chairman of the Nominating Committee, Mr. John G. Shortall, then presented the report of that Committee as follows:

November 21, 1916

To the Members of the Clark Historical Society

Gentlemen.—The undersigned, members of the Nominating Committee, hereby recommend the following members as officers for the ensuing year:

Clarence A. Burley, President

George Merryweather, First Vice-President

Dr. Otto L. Schmidt, Second Vice-President

Miss Katherine D. Arnold	Victor Fremont Lawson
William H. Bush	Julian Starkweather Mason
William Francis Dummer	Seymour Morris
Robert Collyer Fergus	Joy Morton
William Alden Fuller	Henry J. Patten
William O. Goodman	Mrs. Bronson Peck
Charles Frederick Gunther	Edward Larned Ryerson
Chalkley Jay Hambleton	Orson Smith
Frank Hamlin	John Alden Spoor
Mrs. James E. Houghteling	Albert Arnold Sprague, 2d
George Snow Isham	Edward F. Swift
Chauncey Keep	Mrs. Anna Ogden West

Respectfully submitted,

John L. SICKLAWAY,

Paul C. PETERSON,

Otto M. SCHMIDT,

Nominating Committee

The Secretary stated that the resignations of all the members of the Executive Committee had been received and moved that the resignations of Messrs. Seymour Morris,

Edward F. Swift, William H. Bush, Edward L. Ryerson, William A. Fuller, Charles E. Gunther, John A. Spoor, and Joy Morton be accepted.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. Bush moved that the Report of the Nominating Committee be accepted and that the persons named be elected to the positions recommended in the Report.

The motion was seconded.

As no further nominations were made, the motion was put and carried.

With the election of the officers the order of business was closed and the meeting was adjourned on motion.

Respectfully submitted,

O. L. SCHMITT
Acting Secretary

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1916

The Members of the Chicago Historical Society

GREETINGS.—The Executive Committee, in accordance with the Society's Constitution, has the honor to submit its Annual Report as follows:

FUNDS

The Chicago Historical Society's Funds consist of the General Fund, representing the membership dues, gifts of friends and some small sums obtained by the sale of its publications, and the Special Funds, fourteen in number, of which twelve were created through bequests by generous testators who valued the future and the mission of the Society.

The General Fund is used for the maintenance of the Society's building, the care of its collections, the management of its ordinary business, lectures, exhibitions and so forth.

The Special Funds are used according to the specifications of gift, mainly for the purchase of books, bookbinding, and the printing of the Society's publications. Although the income from these various sources is managed with scrupulous economy, only the necessary business can be done at times in order that the savings of one period may allow a greater undertaking at another time.

The Henry D. Gilpin Fund, \$70,000.00.—Report of Henry D. Gilpin Trustee is under the exclusive care and management of trustees appointed under the will of Henry D. Gilpin. The income from this fund, as paid to the Society by said trustees, is applied entirely to the maintenance of the Gilpin Library. The present trustees are Clarence A. Breret, Warren L. Fising and William O. Garris, and the President and First Vice-President of the Society, ex officio. A full statement of the fund is

given in the report of these trustees, presented herewith on page 151.

The JONATHAN BURR FUND originally consisted of a legacy of \$2,000 from the late Jonathan Burr, the income to be used in payment of printing the Society's publications. It was invested in a cottage and twenty-one lots in the Town of Calumet, acquired in settlement of a note secured by trust deed on said lots. In June, 1916, these lots were sold for \$1000 and \$1000 withdrawn from the General Fund to restore the Fund. The account stands as follows:

Received rent on Trowbridge cottage	\$56.00
Paid into General Fund on account of	
taxes and printing	\$10.89
Interest paid on notes	13.19
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	31.92
	\$56.00
	\$56.00

The PHILO CARPENTER FUND consists of a legacy of \$1,000 from the late Philo Carpenter, the income to be devoted to binding books and periodicals. The account stands as follows:

Received interest on bond	\$50.00
Balance on hand October 31, 1915	47.50
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	897.50
	\$97.50

THE MARSHALL FIELD FUND consists of \$10,000, being the proceeds of the sale to the United States Government for the Library of Congress, of the eleven volumes of papers of President James Madison, which were purchased by Mr. Edward G. Mason in 1893 for the Society, with funds donated for that purpose by Mr. Marshall Field. By resolution of the Executive Committee it was voted that this fund should remain intact and the income therefrom be used toward defraying the expenses of editing, printing and distributing the Society's publications.

The account of this fund stands as follows:

Available balance on hand Oct. 31, 1915.	\$103.59
Received interest on bond	400.00
To publishing Yearbook, 1916	8482.59
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	21.00
	\$503.59
	\$503.59

Mr. E. Mauro Garrett Fund consists of \$1,000 bequeathed to the Society by the late E. Mauro Garrett. The account stands as follows:

Received interest on bond	\$50.00
Paid into General Fund	\$50.00

Mr. Huntington Jackson Fund is a bequest of \$1,000 from the late Huntington W. Jackson, the income to be used in the purchase of books. The following statement shows the condition of the fund:

Cash on hand October 31, 1915	\$57.60
Certificate of deposit	134.50
Received interest on bond	50.00
Paid for books	\$ 2.00
Certificate of deposit	134.50
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	105.60

\$239.10 \$239.10

Mr. Lee Membership Fund

Received in Memberships	\$6,101.00
Interest on bonds	70.00
Bonds bought	\$3,840.00
Interest paid	34.30
Notes paid	2,000.00
Interest paid	26.39
Cash on hand	269.31

\$6,170.00 \$6,170.00

Mr. Pork Drury Fund of \$3,500 was created out of the proceeds of the sale to the United States Government for the Library of Congress, of the twenty-four volumes of the diary and the letters and papers of President James K. Polk purchased by the Society in 1901 with funds collected for that purpose. By order of the Executive Committee it has been set aside, the income to be used for defraying the expenses of editing, publishing and distributing the Society's publications, *provided* that such money as shall be necessary may be advanced towards the expenses of the publication of the *Polk Diary*, such advance to be repaid

into the fund as promptly as possible out of the proceeds and profits of sales of said Diary. This fund will increase in proportion to the sale of the James K. Polk Diary, published by the Society. A standard publication of this character is assured of a constant although slow demand and will in the course of a few years replenish the fund. It is a matter of satisfaction that the fund enabled the Society to give to the public this remarkable Diary in printed form, the four volumes of which were sent to every regular member of the Society in 1910. The sum now realized on the fund is \$1,774.00.

Balance on hand October 31, 1915	\$89.17
Income from bonds	75.00
Income from sales	40.00
To printing two thousand booklets	\$100.37
Cash on hand	103.80

\$204.17 \$204.17

The LUCRETIA POND FUND, being the proceeds of a bequest of real estate to the Society by Lucretia Pond, consists of a principal of \$13,500, the income to be used in the purchase of books, pamphlets and documents or pictures and paintings of historical interest. The account of this fund stands as follows:

Cash on hand October 31, 1915	\$ 313.11
One five per cent bond	1,000.00
Received interest on bonds	690.00
Paid for books, manuscripts and periodicals	\$ 503.27
Bond on hand October 31, 1916	1,000.00
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	499.84

\$2,003.11 \$2,003.11

The WILLIAM C. SCIPP FUND consists of a legacy of \$5,000.00 bequeathed to the Society by the late William C. Scipp. As no special disposition for this bequest had been made by the donor, the Executive Committee according to its established rule created a permanent fund to be known as The William C. Scipp Fund, proceeds of which are to be applied to the general expenses of the Society. Unassigned bequests are much appreciated, for the general operative

expenses, including those of the care and the improvement of the building, as well as frequent special undertakings of the Society, not provided for in the endowment fund; for Lucy, printing, etc., are paid from the General Expense Fund. The account of this fund stands as follows:

Received interest on bonds	\$250.00
Paid into General Fund	\$ 98.31
Cash on hand	151.69
	\$250.00 \$250.00

The Elizabeth Hammond Stickney Fund consists of \$1,630.00. Of this sum five thousand dollars was bequeathed to the Society by the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hammond Stickney, as a memorial to her husband, Mr. Edward Swan Stickney, the income to be used in maintaining the Stickney Library and making additions thereto. The nucleus of this library was the private library of Mr. Stickney, also bequeathed to the Society by Mrs. Stickney. On account of the larger number of these books being on art, travel, philosophy and other subjects not allied to the work of the Society, Mrs. Cyrus H. McCormick generously arranged, with all legal formality, a purchase of these books, with the express purpose of thereby increasing the principal of the fund and thus adding to its usefulness to the Society. The account of this fund stands as follows:

Cash on hand October 31, 1915	\$192.91
Received interest on bonds	410.00
Paid for books	8502.60
Cash on hand October 31, 1916	100.31
	\$602.91 \$602.91

The Lucetta L. Tilton Fund consists of \$3,000 bequeathed to the Society by the late Lucetta Jane Tilton, as a memorial to her husband, Lucian L. Tilton. The account stands as follows:

Received interest on bonds	\$150.00
Paid into General Fund	\$150.00

The Elias Marvin Watkins Fund consists of \$1,000 bequeathed to the Society by the late Elias Marvin Watkins. The account stands as follows:

Received interest on bonds	\$25.00
Paid on accrued interest	\$ 5.56
Balance on hand	19.44
	\$25.00 \$25.00

THE ELIAS T. WATKINS FUND consists of \$5,000 bequeathed to the Society by the late Elias T. Watkins. The account stands as follows:

Received interest on bonds	\$250.00
Paid into General Fund	\$250.00
	-

THE HENRY J. WILLING FUND consists of \$2,500 bequeathed to the Society by the late Henry Jenkens Willing. The following account shows the condition of this fund:

Received interest on bonds	\$110.00
Paid into General Fund	\$110.00
	-

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING
OCTOBER 31, 1916**

RECEIPTS		
Balance on hand November 1, 1915		\$2,456.62
Dues from annual memberships	\$11,335.00	
Bequests and donations	139.00	
Interest and other sources	155.88	
Jonathan Burr Fund	45.11	
Philo Carpenter Fund	50.00	
Marshall Field Fund	400.00	
T. Mauro Garrett Fund	50.00	
H. D. Gilpin Fund	2,100.00	
H. W. Jackson Fund	50.00	
Life Membership Fund	70.00	
Polk Diary Fund	75.00	
Lucretia Pond Fund	600.00	
William C. Seipp Fund	250.00	
Elizabeth H. Stickney Fund	310.00	
Lucretia J. Tilton Fund	150.00	
Elias M. Watkins Fund	25.00	
Elias T. Watkins Fund	250.00	
Henry J. Willing Fund	110.00	16,254.99
		-
		\$18,711.61

EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
Interest on Estate A	\$1,000.00
Interest on Estate B and per capita	46.72
Interest and dividends of The Waring Fund	143.88
Interest	166.72
Interest	50.20
Interest	\$1,000.00
Bank account	\$1,000.00
Repair and maintenance	143.88
Salaries	188.22
Hire car and gasoline	3.44
Postage	1.00
Printing	1,520.00
Secretary's office stationery	31.33
General expense	1,433.71
Leisure	0.00
Contribution to members	177.80
	\$16,156.97
	\$1,500.00
Remaining in funds	262.80
E. M. Waring Fund	\$1,500.00
Life membership	262.80
Balances in bank as per December 31, 1915	\$6,812.15

BALANCE SHEET
As of October 31, 1916

EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
Cash	\$ 4,516.15
Certified checks	27.33
Bonds	17,500.00
Notes receivable	1,000.00
Investment in Park Drive Fund	1,102.15
Investment in Henry D. Gill Fund	1,000.00
	\$18,062.15

EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
General Fund	\$ 1,500.00
Jonathan Burr Fund	1,000.00
Phil Carpenter Fund	1,000.00
Marshall Field Fund	1,000.00
E. M. Waring Fund	1,000.00
Henry D. Gill Fund	1,000.00
Huntington W. LaFayette Fund	1,000.00
Life Membership Fund	1,000.00
Park Drive Fund	1,000.00
Private Pond Fund	1,000.00
William C. Scripps Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth H. St. John Fund	1,000.00
Esther E. Tilton Fund	1,000.00
Eva M. Waring Fund	1,000.00
Eva T. Waring Fund	1,000.00
Henry J. Wiling Fund	1,000.00
	\$18,062.15

DIGEST OF BALANCE SHEET

Assets	Cash	Certified Certificates of Deposits	Bonds	Notes Receivable	Mixed Incomes	Total
General Fund	\$2,854.23					\$2,854.23
Jonathan Burr Fund	31.92	1,000.00	11.00			2,031.92
Paul Carpenter	97.50	1,000.00				1,097.50
Marshall Field	21.00	10,000.00				10,021.00
J. Mauro Garrett	50.00	1,000.00				1,050.00
Henry D. Johnson				12,000.00		12,000.00
Huntington Jackson	105.60	1,111.50	1,000.00			1,227.10
Lake Membership	269.11		3,840.00	2,000		6,109.11
Polk Diary	103.80	144.83	1,500.00	2,109.18*		3,857.81
Loretta Ponti	499.84		14,500.00			14,999.84
William C. Seeger	151.69		5,000.00			5,151.69
Elizabeth Stukenes	100.21		7,500.00			7,600.21
Loretta J. T. Lee	150.00		3,000.00			3,150.00
Lillian M. Watkins	21.94		997.50			1,019.44
Lillian T. Watkins	25.00		5,000.00			5,250.00
Henry J. Willing	10.00		2,500.00			2,610.00
Totals	\$4,197.14	\$276.33	\$57,837.50	\$3,000	\$72,109.18	\$138,642.15

* Inventory of "Polk Diary"

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GILPIN
FUND OF THE CHICAGO HISTORICAL
SOCIETY

1915 NOVEMBER 1, 1915 TO OCTOBER 31, 1916

Nov. 1	Certificates of Deposit on hand	
	No. 15866	\$710.67
	No. 15938	38.83 \$ 749.50

RECEIPTS		
Feb. 2	6 months' interest due Jan. 1, 1916, on \$17,000, 3½% bonds	297.50
	6 months' interest due Jan. 1, 1916, on \$53,000, 4% bonds	1,060.00
1. 18	6 months' interest due July 1, 1916, on \$17,000, 3½% bond	297.50
	6 months' interest due July 1, 1916, on \$53,000, 4% bonds	1,060.00
Oct. 31	Interest on Certificates of Deposit	34.47
		\$3,518.97

DISBURSEMENTS		
Jan. 2	\$1,000 City of Chicago 4% bonds, due Jan. 1, 1923, at 100 ½%	\$1,005.00
	Accrued interest on above	3.44
Mar. 25	Paid Chicago Historical Society, annual appropria- tion	2,100.00
Oct. 31	Certificates of Deposit in Safety Vault Box No. 16191	\$319.06
	No. 17543	61.47 410.53
		\$3,518.97

152 *Report of Executive Committee*

PAYMENT OF GILPIN FUND NOVEMBER 1, 1916

Craig C. Co. 5% bonds, par value	\$ 17,000.00
Craig C. Co. 5% bonds, par value	6,000.00
Craig C. Co. Deposit	410.53
Total	\$13,410.53
Amount received from Estate of Henry D. Gilpin, deceased	66,314.34
Subtotal	\$79,724.87

Chas. A. Becker,
Wm. T. Emery,
Wm. S. Gurney,
Paul C. Pennington

TREASURER'S REPORT

For the Year Ending October 31, 1916

DECEMBER

Balance on hand November 1, 1915	\$2,456.62
Deposits by Secretary	\$18,715.50
Deposited to Treas. Gilpin Fund	2,100.00
Interest, Chicago Telephone Co. bonds	50.00
Interest, North Side Elevated Ry. Co. bonds	150.00
Interest, City of Chicago bonds	60.00
Interest, Metropolitan Elevated Ry. Co. bonds	60.00
Interest, C. B. & Q. Ry. Co. bonds	200.00
Interest, Commonwealth Electric Co. bonds	400.00
Interest, Commonwealth Edison Co. bonds	350.00
Interest, Chicago City Railway Co. bonds	150.00
Interest, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. bonds	400.00
Interest, City of Mobile, Alabama, bonds	90.00
Interest, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe bonds	460.00
Interest, Cudahy Packing Co. bonds	25.00
Interest, Windsor Gas Co. bonds	25.00
Interest, Swift & Company bonds	25.00
Interest, Kansas City Terminal bonds	20.00
Interest, North Shore Electric Co. bonds	25.00
Interest, in Bank Account	91.06
	\$23,386.56
	<hr/>
	\$23,842.98

OCTOBER

All checks paid by the Secretary, —— by the President	\$21,023.84
Balance on hand October 31, 1916	4,819.14

The above balance is made up as follows:

	FUND	
General	\$3,567.94	
Polk Diary	103.80	
Field	21.00	
Pond	499.82	
E. M. Watkins	21.94	
Jackson	105.60	
Carpenter	97.50	
Burr	31.92	
Stockley	100.31	
Life Membership	269.31	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,819.14	

Respectfully submitted,

ORSON SMITH, Treasurer

November 21, 1916.

To the Members of the Chicago Historical Society:

Gentlemen: We hereby certify that we have examined the accounts of the Chicago Historical Society and of Orson Smith, its Treasurer, for the year ending November 21, 1916, the vouchers for every disbursement, and the securities in the custody of the Treasurer, and that we find the same correct and as reported.

WILLIAM A. FULLER,

JOY MORTON,

C. F. GUTHIER,

Auditing Committee.

DONATIONS

The constant additions to the Society's collections indicate that the work the Society is doing is being increasingly appreciated by its members and by friends both in and outside of Chicago. In the Librarian's Report will be found a classified list of gifts to the Society's Library and Museum, and a tabulated List of Donors appears at the end of this volume. The following have made donations of money:

E. W. Bayley	\$ 5.00
Clarence A. Burley	1,000.00
M. H. MacLean	10.00
J. Mentzer	10.00
Anna W. Phelps	10.00
Otto L. Schmidt for Children's Lectures	664.00
Elizabeth Skinner	25.00
Fredericka Skinner	25.00
E. M. Watkins	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,749.00

MEMBERSHIP

During the fiscal year there were added to the Society's rolls the following new members:

Honorary Life	1
Annual Governing	51
Sustaining Life	56
Sustaining Annual	588
 Total	 696

The names of the new members are not listed here, as they are indicated in the Membership Roll by the date 1916.

The Executive Committee feels gratified that the membership has grown thus rapidly, as this growth may be considered an indication of increased appreciation of the worth of the Society's mission in this community.

Resignations of 11 Annual Members have been accepted and 14 Annual, 1 Honorary, 1 Life, and 6 Corresponding Members have died, leaving the summary of the present membership as follows:

Honorary Life Members	12
Life Members	12
Annual Members	256
Honorary Members	5
Sustaining Life Members	51
Sustaining Annual Members	482
Corresponding Members	101
 Total	 919

OBITUARY

The ever lengthening roll of those who have passed from us has been increased during the year by the twenty-two names following:

Eos Merashton Bayton
 John H. Berry
 Benjamin Langford Ford Bourland
 William James Carroll
 Frank George Fisher
 William Alexander Gardner



William J. Cahnous
(Walinger)



Lucius G. Fisher
(Matzen)



Enoch M. Barlow
(Root)



Samuel Sewell Green

SAMUEL SEWELL GREELEY
NORMAN WAITE HARRIS
CHARLES MORGAN HEWITT
HENRY H. HONORÉ
CHARLES A. KIMBARK
BRYAN LATHROP
CHARLES HENRY MC CONNELL
JOSEPH STANLEY MARTIN
CLARENCE S. PAINE, Lincoln, Nebraska
CLARENCE IVES PECK
EUGENE S. PIKE
HORATIO LOOMIS WAIT
ELIA MARSH WALKER (MRS. JAMES M.)
ELIAS MARVIN WATKINS
EMORY ALBERT WELLS, Grand Rapids, Michigan
HORACE WHITE, New York

ENOS MELANCTHON BARTON, one of the founders of the Western Electric Company and for twenty years its president, died at his southern home, Biloxi, Mississippi, May 3, 1916, at the age of seventy-three years.

Mr. Barton was born in Lorraine, Jefferson County, New York, December 2, 1842, whether the grandparents on both sides of the family had moved from New England early in the last century. His father and mother, Sidney W. and Fanny Bliss Barton, were born in 1811, within a mile of each other, attended the same school, and until their marriage taught distinct schools in the neighborhood.

At sixteen Enos taught for one winter a district school at Sackett's Harbor, New York. Then he went to Syracuse for the second time, and later to Rochester, working as a telegraph operator on the New York Central Railroad, at the same time continuing his studies for two years. While in Rochester Mr. Barton entered the University of Rochester as a freshman in the class of 1864, and became a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. After a year in Rochester he went to New York and entered the University of the City of New York, where he finished his sophomore year. His inability to stand the double physical and mental strain alone prevented his finishing his college course, for all this time he had been helping his mother and those who were yet too young to leave home. His was a character in which duty always came first.

Mr. Barton worked as a telegraph operator in New York during the Civil War, sending night press reports, and later became chief operator of the Western Union office, Rochester.

From there he went to Cleveland, Ohio, where in 1869 the Western Union shop was to be abandoned. George W. Shawk, who had been a foreman, bought part of the equipment and took Mr. Barton into partnership. It was told by Mr. Barton that the larger part of the money he put into it was given him by his mother who placed a mortgage on their old farm in Jefferson county, which they still owned. When after a few months Mr. Shawk sold his interest to Elisha Gray, who had been one of the shop's best customers, the firm name was changed to Gray & Barton. This partnership eventually developed into the Western Electric Company. A little later, General Anson Steger, general superintendent and afterward vice-president of the Western Union Telegraph Company, became an equal partner in the firm, on the condition that the business be removed to Chicago. So it was that in 1869 a shop was opened on Kinzie Street.

The little shop gradually engaged in the manufacture of American District Signal boxes and registers, fire alarm apparatus, annunciators, and Morse instruments. In 1887 the Western Electric Company was organized to absorb the Western Electric Manufacturing Company and certain manufacturing licenses of the American Bell Telephone Company, and Mr. Barton was made vice-president, and later president. At the time of his resignation, 1908, he was elected chairman of the Board of Directors, which office he continued to hold until the time of his death.

In his recreations, his scholarly tastes were a large factor mainly determining his life interests and attainments. He read Latin, French and Greek, the former affording him special pleasure.

Mr. Barton had been an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society, being elected April 21, 1903. He was a member of the Memorial Baptist Church, serving in its councils and aiding generously toward its financial support. He was a member of the Board of the University of Chicago, a director of the Merchants Loan and Trust Bank, and a governing member of the Art Institute.

Mr. Barton married at Rochester, New York, October 28, 1869, Katharine S. Richardson, who died 1898. Their

children were: Alvin L., Clara M., and Katharine, wife of Robert W. Childs. He was married the second time to Miss Mary C. Rust, of Chicago, October 6, 1899. The children surviving are: Malcolm S., Evan M., Gilbert R., and Wilfred C. Barton, all of Hinsdale.

JOHN HOBART BEERS, publisher, died at his late residence, 912 Montrose Boulevard, December 15, 1915, aged seventy-five years. He was born July 13, 1840, in Fairfield County, Connecticut, son of Hermon and Phebe (Sherman) Beers, and grew up at Newtown, Connecticut. His education was acquired in the schools there, and his first business experience was gained in a Newtown store. Later he was employed in a bank in Bridgeport, Connecticut, and at iron works in Camden, New Jersey, for two or three years in Baltimore, in the dry goods business, and in the wholesale wool business at Philadelphia. He came to Chicago prior to 1870, and for a number of years was engaged in map publishing, beginning that business in partnership with Augustus Warner, as a member of the well-known firm of Warner & Beers. The Warner & Beers county atlases of the 60's and 70's have never been superseded for historical purposes by later publication. Afterwards, until his death, he published county histories and biographical and genealogical works under the firm name of J. H. Beers & Co. Mr. Beers was a member of the Alliance Club for many years, until it disbanded, and was a Corresponding Member of the Chicago Historical Society from 1884 until his death. He attended Central Church under Professor Swing, Dr. Hillis, and Rev. Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus, the present pastor. From its inception Mr. and Mrs. Beers were interested in the work of the Home for Destitute Crippled Children, which made special appeal to the family. Mr. Beers married Miss Keturah Gooden Sharp, of Camden, New Jersey, who survives him with their daughter, Mrs. Woodward Holmes. The elder daughter, Anna, died in 1891.

BENJAMIN LANGFORD TODD BOURLAND died at the age of ninety years at his home, Knoxville Avenue, Peoria, Illinois, September 26, 1915.

His knowledge of books, men, and history both national and local was a never ending supply to be relied upon.

While in Chicago he was elected a Corresponding Member of the Historical Society, in 1889, and was a member at time of his decease.

The subject of this sketch was born in Trigg County, Kentucky, October 10, 1825, the sixth son of Andrew and Damasus Reese Boutland, who were natives of South Carolina. Mr. Boutland's great grandfather, John Boutland, was born in the north of Ireland, but early in life came to South Carolina, where his son Rev. John Boutland, the grandfather of B. L. T. Boutland, was born, and married Mary Loving of the same state. Mr. Boutland's father came with his family to Illinois, 1834, settling in Perry County where they remained until 1836, when they removed to Vandalia, then the State capital. In 1839 the capital having been removed to Springfield, the Boutland family became residents of that city, the elder Boutland at that time occupying a clerical position under the State government. May, 1844, another removal took them to Chicago, and in 1847 to Peoria. In the meantime Mr. Boutland had been attending public school, had spent some time in an academy at Springfield, and been employed for a time in the office of Secretary of State, Alexander P. Field. After going to Chicago he had his first experience in the real estate business with Ogden, Jones & Company, which he resumed on coming to Peoria, in company with William R. Phelps, adding thereto a banking and loan business. Mr. Boutland was twice married, first, November 20, 1849, to Julia M. Preston of St. Louis, and a second time, January 17, 1869, to Clara Parsons of Chicago, who survives. Two sons, Ogden Phelps and Randolph Rouse, were the result of the first union, and four sons and two daughters of the second. Benjamin Parsons, Caroline Brown, Elsie Parsons, Norman L., who lives in Evanston, Illinois, and has others in Chicago, Philip D., and Robert C. Boutland.

William James Cattinot, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, United States Minister to China from 1910 to 1913, died at his home, 1310 Astor Street, on September 19, 1916, after an illness of ten weeks. In his death Chicago has lost one of those rare, commanding personalities of whom it may truthfully be said, "He was a citizen not of a city nor a state but of the world." Never courting public office, shrinking from political service, and accepting only when a high sense of

duty prompted, his life, nevertheless, touched the destinies of more nations than his own."

Mr. Calhoun was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1848. He was the son of Robert and Sarah Knox Calhoun. He went through the public schools and received his academic education at the Union Seminary, Poland, Ohio. It was here that he and William McKinley, the future President of the United States, met and developed an intimate friendship, destined to play an important part in the lives of both.

When sixteen years of age young Calhoun went to work on an Ohio farm, but his youthful mind already was set toward the law, and he began to shape his course toward that profession. Fired by tales of war brought back from the front, he ran away from the farm and presented himself at a recruiting office. McKinley was there and accepted. Calhoun was too young. However, not daunted, he again presented himself. By skillfully evading questions as to his age he managed to be sworn in as a private in the Nineteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was less than eighteen when mustered out at the close of the war.

A short time after the end of the war Mr. Calhoun went to Danville, Illinois, and obtained a position as school teacher. He was not satisfied with his education, and between classes and at night he studied law and was admitted to the bar, 1875.

Although he had served a term in the Illinois legislature it was not until the campaign of 1896 that he became known as a public man. That year the Republican state convention met to endorse a candidate for the presidency. Senator Shelby M. Cullum was the favorite. Opposed to him was William McKinley of Ohio. It became apparent to the friends of Major McKinley that some candidates would have to be dealt with. Calhoun was the logical man. He went to the convention as a delegate and worked for the friend of his boyhood, and Illinois delegates were instructed to vote for McKinley. The fight that followed was one of the most notable in political history. The young lawyer from Danville by his strong personality dominated the convention and McKinley was nominated. Later McKinley was elected.

Upon President McKinley's inauguration it was conceded that Mr. Calhoun would have his choice of the cabinet

positions. To the surprise of patriots, he continued in his practice of the law.

March 8, 1898, he was appointed a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission and accepted. He served in this capacity until October 1, 1900, when he resigned and came to Chicago, becoming a member of the law firm of Paine, Calhoun & Glennon, which later became Calhoun, Lloyd & Sheean.

Three times and under three Presidents Mr. Calhoun executed commissions which shaped the policy of the United States during some of the most critical periods of her recent history. In the troubled months that preceded the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, when the United States was hesitating on the threshold of a policy of expansion, which farsighted statesmen knew must be the outcome of a declaration of war, and when President McKinley was burdened with the momentous responsibilities of impending intervention, he turned for counsel and advice to his boyhood chum. The President needed impartial information on the whole Cuban affair. He requested Calhoun to go there as his representative. He remained a month, performed his mission and returned. The report was most valuable to the administration, and the President's confidence in his report was indicated by the fact that after Mr. Calhoun's return from Havana he was kept by his side in Washington until the final step had been taken.

The second time in 1905, when Castro was giving trouble to more than one of the great powers, and when affairs between the South American republic and this country rapidly were approaching a crisis, President Roosevelt sent Mr. Calhoun to Venezuela. Following his arrival came a straightening out of tangled international affairs, and the Venezuela crisis disappeared, and there was maintenance of peace on the Caribbean Sea.

A third President, Taft, appointed him minister to China, 1909, a post which he accepted with reluctance, taking the office January 1, 1910. Mr. Calhoun represented this country during one of the most trying periods in the Orient's history. He served during the trying transitory period between the end of the rule of the old dynasty in China and the establishment of the new republic. In 1913, after the inauguration of President Wilson, he resigned and returned to Chicago.

His career as a lawyer was marked by conspicuous and unremitting success. He assisted in the formation of many of the largest business enterprises in the country and was regarded as one of the nation's ablest corporation lawyers.

At the time of his death Mr. Calhoun was director and general counsel for the Corn Products Company and the Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, western counsel for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad and a director of the Indiana, Illinois and Iowa Railroad.

The Fiftieth Anniversary of the close of the Civil War and the anniversary of the death of Abraham Lincoln was marked by a special meeting at the Chicago Historical Society April 15, 1915. Hon. William James Calhoun was the orator of the occasion and charmed an audience that overflowed the building by a résumé of the Civil War that could hardly be surpassed for depth of insight and excellence of presentation. Mr. Calhoun had been an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society for a number of years and was interested in many civic organizations of local and national importance.

"In one of his last talks before the fatal illness," writes a close friend of his, "he was led to review — half seriously, half whimsically — the whole course of his life, and the great era of swift and amazing changes, international cataclysms, through which he had passed. He contrasted the narrow partisanship of his youth with the larger doubts and amenities of his recent political thought; and his early provincialism with his present recognition of worldwide forces. And then he passed on to inquiries into the counterplay of nations in this crisis of war, and into our own rôle in the new and larger era that must inevitably come. Love of life and acceptance of change — the warm enthusiasm of his eloquence expressed both. It was almost as if he had felt what was impending."

Mr. Calhoun was twice married. In 1875 he married Miss Alice D. Harmon of Danville, Illinois, who died August 17, 1898. In 1901 he married Miss Lucy Monroe of Chicago. He is survived by his widow and two married daughters: Mrs. Philip C. Stanwood (Marion Calhoun) of Boston, and Mrs. W. H. Gray (Corinne Calhoun), of Dedham, Mass.

—W. L. C. —

Leaves, Morn, & Night

When the wreathes of the autumn
are blushing, roses, and other flowers,
and the sunbeams are bright,
the leaves of the earth with their veins
have a great beauty that bears no name.
When I see or think of them,
My heart, like the leaves, is filled with love,
that sets me free from all care,
and teaches me how the tender wood
is ever keeping me in safety and
With all the human grantor!

Sweet — to brave

Or, brave and sweet through the strange paths of life,
I go, and, now vexed, holding back my tears,
I go and live, fearing no eager mind,
In warm bold words, opening wide my eyes,
I see the light, but with a fainting heart,
Of the great plan.

—L. G. C. — December 1881

Face you there against the sunset glow,
Waiting for man, in his strength, to come,
What need I fear or care? Then the sun beauty
Is given to the penitent and saved me,
To make another day. And you are gone.

Lucius George Fisher, retired paper manufacturer and widely known promotor of various corporations, died March 20, 1910, at his residence, 30 East Erie Street, originally the home of S. M. Nickerson. He was born in Beloit, Wisconsin, November 27, 1843, son of Lucius George and Caroline S. Field Fisher.

His education was received through the medium of private schools and high school, although he later passed examinations for entrance to Beloit college. He freighted with an ox-team across the country in 1860, and reached New York in 1861 where he entered the employ of Blodgett, Brown & Co., wholesale hardware merchants.

Enlisting in the eighty-fourth New York State National Guard in the spring of 1863, he was in the campaign of the Shenandoah Valley, and for services was made color sergeant. After his time of enlistment expired, he at once enlisted in the navy, being assigned to the paymaster's department, United States steamer "Wyandack," where he served until the close of the war.

He settled in Chicago in 1865, beginning work as porter with the Rock River Paper Company. He was promoted,

until in 1870 he was given entire management. Resigning from this firm he bought an interest with Wheeler & Hinman, manufacturers of paper bags. The firm name was afterward changed to Wheeler, Fisher & Co., of which he became manager. In 1875 the firm name was incorporated as the Union Bag & Paper Co., of which he became president, 1894. A New Jersey company of the same name was organized by him, March, 1899, and he was president of this until 1909 when he resigned and was made chairman of the board. This company purchased patents, business, and good will of the leading bag manufacturers of the country, including eighteen paper mills, wood pulp mills, and wood lands.

He then turned his attention to mining, and as a mining promotor he became equally well known.

Mr. Fisher being engrossed in the growth of Chicago was concerned in all that would promote the city as a business and social center. He was elected Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society January 29, 1901, and was a member at the time of his death.

He was married in Chicago, April 20, 1870, to Katharine Louise, daughter of Rev. Alfred Eddy, pastor of the Ninth Presbyterian Church.

Those surviving him are, one son, Lucius G., Jr., and three daughters, Mrs. Homer L. Dixon, Mrs. William W. Dixon, and Mrs. Alexis G. Foster. There are two sisters, Mrs. William A. Bond and Mrs. Anna F. Ward.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER GARDNER, president of the Chicago & North Western and the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha railways died at his summer home, Osterville, Massachusetts, on Cape Cod, May 11, 1916. His Chicago home was on Sheridan Road, in Evanston.

"No greater wave of sorrow ever swept over the hearts of the railway men of the United States than the news of the death of William A. Gardner," said the *Railway Age*.

Mr. Gardner, who was 57 years of age, was born in Gardner, Grundy County, Illinois, March 8, 1859, the son of Charles Edward and Aneinette Datleska (West) Gardner.

Like other leading men Mr. Gardner entered the service when quite young, his father having died when he was a lad of eight. His father's people had lived for many generations in Stephentown, Rensselaer County, New York, recently changed to Gatheld. His mother's people were of Dutch

descent, and came from Mount Ararat, Pennsylvania. From the time of his father's death he began to keep himself, and was in every sense a self-made man, his people all passing away while he was quite young. He had, practically, no boyhood play years. He was a telegraph operator in Elmont, Cook County, Illinois, at the age of thirteen.

Mr. Gardner entered the service of the Chicago & North Western in 1878 and until 1885 he was clerk and operator in the office of the superintendent of the Wisconsin division. From 1885 to 1890 he was trainmaster and assistant superintendent of the same division and from 1890 to October 1, 1896, superintendent of the Wisconsin division. He was appointed assistant general superintendent, which position he held until November 30, 1899. He was then general manager until January 23, 1906, when he was elected vice-president in charge of operation and maintenance. October 18, 1907, he was also elected president of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, and October 20, 1910, he was elected president of the Chicago & North Western, succeeding Marvin Hughtt, which position he held until the close of life's labors.

Mr. Gardner was an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society. He was very fond of books and an assimilative reader along all lines. In music, opera and fine pictures he was greatly interested as well as in outdoor sports, and particularly in the birds, whose habits, haunts and calls he used to study.

Mr. Gardner is survived by a widow and four daughters—Mrs. James Lawrence Onderdonk, Mrs. Sumner McCall, of Evanston, and the Misses Willamina and Ancinette Gardner.

SAMUEL SWEET GREELEY, the oldest civil engineer of Chicago, senior member of Greeley-Howard-Nordin & Co., died March 8, 1916, and in his death there passed from the community one of her most honored and best beloved citizens. He was 92 years young, for intellectually he never grew old.

Mr. Greeley was born in Boston, Massachusetts, October 11, 1824, the son of Samuel and Louise May (Greene) Greeley. On June 20, 1855, he married at Chicago, Illinois, Annie Morris Larned, who died January 1, 1864. He was married a second time at Brookline, Massachusetts, October

6, 1865, to Eliza May Wells, who died in September, 1880. Mr. Greeley was a cousin of Louisa M. Alcott.

Descended from this pioneer New England stock, his education was acquired in the East. He entered Groton Academy in 1834, and Framingham in 1837, graduating in 1840. Entering Harvard the same year he graduated 1844, and then removed to Akron, Ohio, the educational center of the West, where he taught school. His journey gave him a broad range of the topography of the country, since he traveled part by rail, part by stage coach, and the greater distance by canal. He returned East in 1845, and entered Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, graduating from there the following year. Returning to Boston, he obtained a position as rod and chain man on the Lake Cochituate water works then building to supply the city. He was employed under E. S. Chesborough, engineer in charge, who later became engineer of the city of Chicago, and in that capacity planned and supervised the construction of Chicago's first lake tunnel and crib. After that he was employed as engineer in locating railroads and in doing construction work in New York, Vermont, and Virginia.

The scholastic advantages offered in Europe in that day appealed to him and in 1851, together with his friend, F. M. Cribot, he went abroad. He lived in Paris, sight seeing, studying engineering, and acquiring that knowledge of French for which he was always noted. After a sojourn in Europe for about two years he returned to America.

The lake, the river, the wide stretch of prairie, giving promise of a great city in the future, lured him to Chicago in October, 1853. In March, 1854, he opened a land surveying office. With the exception of one short interval in 1861-62 when he was engaged in the manufacture of threshing machines, he continued in this business until withdrawal from active business life a few months before the end. He was elected City Surveyor of Chicago, 1855-57-59. In 1857 under the mayoralty of Wentworth and Haines, Mr. Bouton was appointed Superintendent of Public Works in Chicago. Mr. Bouton with Mr. Greeley and E. S. Chesborough constituted a committee to establish the present street grade of Chicago. Much of the first block paving was done during this administration. Mr. Greeley afterward invented a block pavement which was used to a limited extent. While engaged in this public work and even in

the late 'sixties, when he became assistant superintendent of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad, he still kept his survey office open. He resigned from the railroad after a few months.

In 1879 Mr. Greeley associated with him as partners, his son, the late Frederick Greeley, Gustav H. Carlson, now deceased, Sylvester N. Howard, and later his son Morris L. Greeley. The business was incorporated, 1887, as the Greeley Howard-Norlin Co., with offices in the Opera House block. Mr. Greeley as surveyor was engaged on many important engineering projects not only in Chicago, but in other parts of Illinois. Many of Chicago's most notable buildings and many of its subdivisions were his planning. He once told the writer of his experiences in running the line of Michigan Avenue and of meeting resistance to its being carried through the abandoned Fort Dearborn parade-ground. The famous "Sand Bar Case" also enlisted Mr. Greeley's services as well as those of Abraham Lincoln, and the Honorable Fernando Jones, then quite a youth.

In the 1871 fire his home and office were destroyed, together with all contents—his specifications for different work in hand-plans, plats, engineering tools, and everything. Two weeks after, he opened a surveying office in the kitchen of a dwelling house at Wabash and Harrison Street at the southern end of the burnt district. The advice of Mr. Greeley was sought on legal matters and he was called as expert witness in various litigated cases in which Abraham Lincoln, Robert Ingersoll, and many other eminent lawyers were engaged.

Mr. Greeley was the oldest graduate of Harvard and was always a loyal son of his Alma Mater. In 1857 with four other congenial Harvard men he organized in Ambrose and Jackson's old restaurant, at the old number, 91 Clark Street, the Harvard Club of Chicago, of which he was first president, and, at his death, president emeritus. Mr. Greeley was one of the first members of the Western Society of Engineers, and for many years and to the time of his demise, was a member of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. He was a Mason and a member of Ashlar Lodge No. 308 from 1857, and was one of the corporators of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society, organized 1857.

On coming to Chicago he joined the Unitarian Society, which had its church on Washington near Clark Street, and



NORMAN W. HINCKLEY
Bowman



BRYAN LATHROP
Underwood



HENRY H. HOBSON



CHARLES M. HOWELL
Midlett

later was one of those who organized a new Unitarian Society on the north side.

Possessed of a literary talent and a keen sense of humor his writings have a refreshing crispness, even youthfulness. Mr. Greeley presented several papers before the Chicago Historical Society that were wonderfully entertaining and at the same time imparted a fund of first-hand information always naively given. Among these were "Recollections of Rev. William Barry," "The Evolution of Chicago's Diagonal Streets," "Stump-Tail Currency," "Reminiscences of the Great Fire." He began to study the paths of Chicago in the early fifties, and probably knew the physical Chicago, its avenues, streets and alleys more thoroughly than any of his contemporaries.

Mr. Greeley is survived by four children: Louis M. Greeley, of LaGrange; Morris L. Greeley of Winnetka; Mrs. Lowell Copeland and Miss Ruth Lyman Greeley of Winnetka, Illinois.

NORMAN WAITE HARRIS, banker, philanthropist, and traveler, born in Becket, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, August 15, 1846, died at Wadsworth Hall, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, July 15, 1916. He was the son of Nathan Waite and Charity Emeline (Wadsworth) Harris. His father was a farmer, who because of his integrity was called upon to settle many estates. His first paternal American ancestor was Thomas Harris, who came from England, 1630, and with his wife Elizabeth settled in Charlestown, Massachusetts.

Mr. Harris was educated at the public schools of Becket and Westfield, the Westfield Academy and the Rochester (N. Y.) Business College. He began his business career as solicitor for the Equitable Life Insurance Society, becoming its general agent at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1866. Later in the same year, at twenty years of age, he organized the Union Central Life Insurance Company of which he was secretary and general manager during the next thirteen years. During his administration of the company's affairs he earned a wide reputation for financial ability, even taking advantage of the panic of 1873 to increase the surplus profits within a few weeks by a sum nearly equal to the total capital of the institution. He resigned in 1880 on account of poor health and spent the following year in Europe. At that time the

Union Central was the second largest insurance company in the West, but by 1911 its assets exceeded \$25,000,000.

Mr. Harris returned to the United States in 1881 and established the banking house of N. W. Harris & Company, with offices at Clark and Randolph Streets, a company which soon became one of the leading bond firms in the United States, making a specialty of government, state, and municipal securities and other high grade investments. He served until 1907 as the head of this institution which had branch houses both in New York and Boston, and whose annual sales of bonds amounted to \$45,000,000.

In the latter year he established the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago, of which he served as president until 1913. Since that time until the day of his decease, he was chairman of its board of directors. Mr. Harris was also chairman of the board of directors of the Michigan State Telephone Company and a director of various other corporations.

Because Mr. Harris was an influential man in the financial circles his advice was sought by various institutions. A conspicuous object of his generosity was the Northwestern University of which for 26 years he was trustee. December, 1915, he handed over keys of Harris Hall of Political Science and History, dedicated to "good government, responsible citizenship, and social service," which together with the endowment cost him \$250,000. He was trustee of the Northwestern University Settlement and was the largest almoner towards building the Chicago Training School for City, Home and Foreign Missions. In 1898 he donated one quarter of an entire section of land, erected Harris Hall, containing 143 rooms, and Harris Chapel in connection with the institution, and at the time of his death was president of its board of trustees. He took pleasure in the preparation of missionaries for work in home and foreign lands, having sent over 500 trained workers into the field from the schools. He bequeathed \$50,000 to Mt. Holyoke College for Women.

Mr. Harris was a member of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A. of America, vice president of the Board of the Chicago Y. M. C. A. and contributed \$50,000 towards building the new Y. M. C. A. hotel, which opened in 1916 with 1821 rooms. He founded the Harris School for Nurses, and took particular interest in the training of nurses to work among the poor and unfortunate. He created and

endowed with \$250,000, the N. W. Harris Public School Extension work of the Field Museum, by means of which cases containing natural history specimens were made available for the use of the public schools, thus bringing the treasures of the Museum into the public schools of Chicago for instructional purposes. He had been a valued Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society since January 14, 1924.

Mr. Harris was three married, first in January 1, 1867, to Lacyntha, daughter of Anderson Wood and Sarah Dryden Vandalinham of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Louisville, Kentucky; January 28, 1875, to Clara, daughter of John Cochnewer, a Cincinnati banker, and in April 21, 1879, to Emma S., daughter of Dr. J. G. Gale of Newton, New Hampshire and great-great-granddaughter of Josiah Bartlett, sometime governor of that state. Of this third marriage, three children were born: Pearl Emma, wife of M. H. MacLean of Chicago, Hayden Bartlett Harris of New York and Stanley Gale Harris of Chicago. Mrs. Harris, who throughout their married life was a strong helpmate to him in his various projects and undertakings, being at all times in sympathy with his efforts and wishes, survives.

CHARLES MORGAN HEWITT, for many years a resident of Chicago, died suddenly at Palm Beach, Florida, Thursday, March 16, 1916. Mr. Hewitt was the son of Elias Hewitt, a Detroit banker, and Elizabeth Griselda Wheatley. Mr. Hewitt was born in Detroit August 7, 1857, and received his education in the public schools of that city. While quite young, he entered the employ of the Michigan Central Railroad, going to Pullman in 1881, where he became manager of one of the large departments of the Pullman works, then in course of construction. Mr. Hewitt remained in the employ of the Pullman Company until 1886, when he became general manager, in succession, of the Lafayette Car Works, at Lafayette, Indiana, and the St. Charles Car Company at St. Charles, Missouri. Moving from St. Charles to Chicago in 1889, he engaged in the manufacturing business. In rapid succession he promoted and organized and became president of one manufacturing concern after another, among them the Hewitt Manufacturing Company, brass founders, Leatherstone Foundry and Machine Company, National Brake Shoe Company,

and the Hewitt Supply Company, developing each to a high standard of efficiency. Mr. Hewitt displayed remarkable energy and constructive ability in developing his various lines of business, and his success was well deserved. In the summer of 1913 his health became seriously impaired from overwork and he suffered a nervous breakdown, in consequence of which he was induced to dispose of interests in many of his companies, hence at the time of his death he had practically retired from business. Upon the recent improvement in his health he was again becoming active in the commercial world, having become chairman of the board of the Magnus Company, which had taken over the Hewitt companies and his other interests in the West.

Mr. Hewitt was a member of numerous clubs, business organizations, and societies, throughout the country, and has been an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society since March 19, 1910. Although he was fond of all outdoor sports, golf and travel were his favorite recreations.

Charles M. Hewitt will long be remembered in the business world for his initiative, and his career will be an inspiration to many young men who, starting out on the long road to success, were so fortunate as to be his associates. His wonderful magnetism brought him friends and he possessed that rare gift, personality, that held the friends once made.

A brother, Herbert H. Hewitt and Mrs. Hewitt, who was Miss Pauline C. Duback, a daughter of John Duback of Detroit, and whom he married at Detroit, Michigan, July 27, 1879, survive him.

HENRY HESKITT HONORÉ was born in Louisville, Kentucky, February 19, 1824. He died at his residence, 841 Lincoln Parkway, Chicago, August 16, 1916, in the presence of his sons and daughters, all of whom had been gathered home by news of his illness. He was in his ninety-third year and until the week before, when he suffered a heart attack, had been as vigorous as a man of fifty. It had been his custom to walk daily from his home to the Honore office in the Peoples Gas Building, 122 South Michigan Avenue, and not even the record breaking hot spell of the summer of 1916 deterred him from taking the long walk. Two days before he was stricken he spent the evening at a theater and appeared in the best of spirits.

His ancestry on both sides came of French stock. His

paternal grandfather, Jean Antoine Honoré, born in Paris, France, of an old and aristocratic family, was educated for the priesthood, although he had no inclination in that direction. He had imbibed the liberal ideas of his personal friend, General Marquis Lafayette, and being in thorough sympathy with the struggle then going on in the American Colonies, he came to the New World in 1781, bringing with him what was then a considerable fortune. Locating at Baltimore, Maryland, he was an honored resident of that city until his removal to Louisville, Kentucky, in 1806, where he became one of the city's successful men, taking an active part in the development of that section of the country.

Francis Honoré, son of Jean Antoine Honoré, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, in 1792, and went to Louisville, Kentucky, with his parents when fourteen years old. He married Matilda Lockwood, a daughter of Captain Benjamin Lockwood of the United States Army, stationed at Fort Dearborn, Illinois, where his daughter was born.

Henry Hamilton Honoré, their son, after finishing his education at Hanover College, divided his time between his grandfather's home in Louisville and his father's country estate, beginning his business life in Louisville, where he was one of the progressive merchants. In the meantime, his interest became aroused by tales of Fort Dearborn told by his grandfather, Captain Lockwood, and by his father, who had journeyed to Chicago in 1840. In 1853 Mr. Honoré decided to visit the place himself. His farseeing mind was able to grasp the immense opportunities offered by the then undeveloped city, and in 1855 he removed there, his enthusiasm inducing some of his friends to follow him, and others to send him funds for investment.

His first investment in Chicago was the purchase of a residence on the North Side of the city in the center of a square, comprising an entire block, on North Clark Street, between Erie and Ontario streets, then a favorite residence locality. Near by were the equally extensive grounds of William B. Ogden, Mrs. E. B. McCagg, Gurdon S. Hubbard, Isaac N. Arnold, E. M. Sheldon and other prominent citizens.

The present business section of the city appealed to Mr. Honoré's shrewd foresight, and he bought much property on Dearborn Street, which then ran south only to Madison Street. He opened it through and built first a bank building

and later two large and handsome office buildings which were burnt at the time of the great fire. He claimed that Dearborn Street would become one of the important office building streets, and his predictions were amply verified. After the fire he resumed business in a shed and continued the work upon which he had been engaged, laying out two six divisions on each side of Ashland Boulevard.

The magnificent system of parks and boulevards encircling Chicago, known collectively as the North, South and West Park systems, are very largely the result of Mr. Honore's good taste, foresight and public spirit. His was a most potent influence on the committee sent to Springfield to secure the legislation necessary for this wonderful addition to Chicago's beauty and healthfulness. At a banquet held about the time of the opening of the Columbian Exposition, D. H. Burnham, the architect, said of Mr. Honore: "Too much cannot be said of what he has contributed to Chicago's growth. Wherever his hand appeared there has been big, broad development; he has ever looked into the future, planned for the future, acted for the future. He is a grand, good man—Chicago owes him a monument."

Mr. Honore was married in 1846 to Miss Eliza Carr, a daughter of Captain John Carr, of Oldham County, Kentucky, and they had six children, namely, Adrian C., Bertha, Henry H., Jr., Ida M., Nathaniel K. and Lockwood. His eldest daughter, Bertha, is the widow of the late Potter Palmer, while his youngest daughter, Ida, is the widow of the late Major General Frederick Dent Grant, a son of General U. S. Grant, and for four years United States Minister to the Court of Austria Hungary.

Mr. Honore's grandchildren are Major Ulysses S. Grant and Princess Cantacuzene of Petrograd, Russia, Honore and Potter Palmer, Jr., and Bertha Honore of Chicago. He had eleven greatgrandchildren, three children of Major Grant, three children of Princess Cantacuzene, two children of Honore Palmer and three children of Potter Palmer, Jr.

Mr. Honore, although not a member of many clubs, became a life Member of the Chicago Historical Society in 1868.

CHARLES ADDISON KUMBAK, born in Chicago, September 3, 1860, son of the late Seneca D. and Elizabeth (Pruyne) Kumback, died March 10, 1916, at the Chicago Beach Hotel,

in his fifty-sixth year. His father and mother belonged to the early settlers whose number is becoming less and less each year. With the passing of Mr. Kimbark there drops from the records the name of one of the old families that helped to put Chicago on the map as one of the world's business marts.

He was for years his father's close companion, and when the former retired in 1905 at the age of 73, Mr. Kimbark took over the father's business interests. Seneca Kimbark was one of the park commissioners who had in charge the laying out of the South Side park system, including Washington and Jackson parks, and the now famous boulevard known as the Midway, at the time of its promotion considered "too far south" by more conservative, but less far-sighted men. He also was one who helped secure to the city the lake front. Kimbark Avenue, South Side, was named in his honor.

His mother was formerly Miss Elizabeth Pruyne, a daughter of Hon. Peter Pruyne, at one time a colleague of Senator Douglas in the state senate. There were three children, Charles A., Marie, and Grace (Mrs. F. J. Howell). Mrs. Kimbark was born in Chicago on the day of the inauguration of William B. Ogden, the first mayor of Chicago, May 2, 1837. Her ready wit, bright intellectual powers, kindly disposition and geniality won for her a circle of friends which mere social prominence could not attract.

The son had read much, traveled much, and inherited much of the ready wit of his mother.

He was one of the charter members of the Chicago Athletic Club and an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society.

BRYAN LATHROP, an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society since 1893, passed away May 13, 1916, at his residence, 120 Bellevue Place. Two months previously he had undergone a serious operation at the Presbyterian Hospital. With him when the end came were his wife and his sister, Mrs. Thomas Nelson Page, wife of the author and United States Ambassador to Italy. Bryan Lathrop was born August 6, 1844, at Alexandria, Virginia. His father was Jedediah Hyde Lathrop, of Lebanon, New Hampshire, the Lathrops being descended from the English family of Lathrop or Lothrop who came to New England for religious

reasons. His mother was Mariana Barbour Bryan Lathrop of Alexandria, Virginia.

Mr. Lathrop married Miss Helen Lynde Aldis, daughter of Judge Ava O. Aldis of Washington, D. C., April 21, 1875. Mrs. Lathrop who is widely known for her activities in civic betterment and charities had been in close sympathy with her husband in his musical, literary, and social interests.

His education was begun in America. Mr. Lathrop, Sr., lived in Alexandria, Virginia, prior to the Civil War, and when the war broke out Bryan was at Dinwiddie School in Virginia, being prepared for the University of Virginia. When the family moved to Washington he was sent to Europe to complete his education. Here he studied for several years under private tutors at Dresden, Paris, and in Italy, learning to speak French and German fluently. It was in Europe that his interest became aroused in art, landscape gardening, and music. He often stated that he thought those years in Europe at that formative period were of more benefit to him than a university education would have been.

At the close of the Civil War he returned to the United States. In 1865, after he had attained his majority—twenty-one—he came to Chicago and went into the real estate business with his uncle, the late Hon. Thomas B. Bryan, who was interested in Graceland Cemetery, established about five years before, and of which Mr. Lathrop was afterward president.

As a civic leader, Mr. Lathrop was intensely interested in the development of Chicago, laying especial emphasis on all enterprises which would improve, benefit, and beautify the city. He was a Member at Large of the Chicago Association of Commerce and keenly alert to its broadening influences both in bringing foreign trade to Chicago and sending products from Chicago manufacturers outward for consumption. In truth there were few local or national activities in which he was not concerned. His greatest services to Chicago were through his contributions and succor to various institutions and organizations. It was largely through his efforts that Orchestra Hall was built and the Orchestra assumed permanent establishment. He had been identified with the financing of the Orchestra from its inception by Theodore Thomas, and was its president for many years. For the upbuilding of the Orchestra he gave

unremittingly in money, counsel, and work. For perpetuation of this he made splendid provision in his will, bequeathing to it in reversion at the death of his wife the larger part of his estate. Only a year ago he gave \$25,000 toward the pension and sick benefit fund of the Thomas Orchestra.

Much of the extension of Lincoln Park and the reclaiming of the land from the lake was due to his energy. Charitable to the needy, he did not confine his aims alone to Chicago where he had been president of the Relief and Aid Society giving both time and funds to War Relief. He was one of the trustees of the Art Institute and the Newberry Library, belonged to the Century Club of New York City, and had been president of the University Club, and of the Saddle and Cycle Club of Chicago, and a member of the Chicago Literary Club. Mr. Lathrop was also an Annual Member of the Chicago Historical Society.

CHARLES HENRY McCONNELL, the pioneer in the cut-rate drug business in America, Civil War veteran, and theatrical manager, died March 17, 1916, in his seventy-fifth year.

Major McConnell was born in Dublin, Ireland, October 12, 1841, and with his parents came to the United States when five years old. The family lived in New York for a year and then moved to Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1847, and to Detroit in 1851, where in the public schools he received his early education. Later, he was a printer's boy in the office of the old *Detroit Tribune*, serving a seven-years' apprenticeship there. The apprenticeship terminated three weeks before his enlistment in the Twenty-fourth Michigan Infantry, July 24, 1862. He served all through the Civil War in the famous "Iron Brigade" of the Army of the Potomac, participating in numerous battles.

March 4, 1873, found Major McConnell in Chicago. Soon after coming here, in connection with J. H. Haveily, the theatrical man, he organized the National Show Printing and Engraving Company, with an office at 118 Monroe Street, and made it the leading establishment of its kind in the United States.

In 1892 Major McConnell established the first cut-rate drug business in the United States.

Major McConnell was a well-known collector and had a valuable private museum of Lincoln and Civil War relics.

In 1915 he presented to the Chicago Historical Society, of which he was an Annual Member, a colossal bass-relief in staff of Abraham Lincoln. He was a member of the Chicago Athletic and Kennedyl clubs, and the Chicago Retail Druggists Association.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Clara A. McConnell, and a daughter, Mrs. George A. Wright.

JOSEPH STASIOY MARTIN, a man known to many in the political world of Chicago, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Gertrude F. Martin Johansen, May 21, 1916, aged 63. He was born in Corning, New York, August 17, 1853.

He came to Chicago as a boy, his first work being that of bellboy at the Metropolitan Hotel, corner of Randolph Street and Fifth Avenue.

Mr. Martin prospered financially, and politically, but at the height of his success he had occasion to consult John Peter Altgeld, then a practicing attorney in Chicago, was attracted by Mr. Altgeld's personality and through his advice gave up the gambling business, and threw his political influence, which was great, to the future governor.

When Mr. Altgeld died suddenly of heart disease at Joliet while making a speech in behalf of the Boers, Mr. Martin was inconsolable. There was a dearth of money with which to pay the funeral expenses of the man who had refused a bribe that would have kept his family above want for all their lives. Mr. Martin went to his friends and raised a sum with which to pay off the indebtedness and provided a \$10,000 fund for the widow. When Governor Dinne was inaugurated the first appeal came to him from Mr. Martin. He asked for and secured the passage of a bill carrying an appropriation of \$25,000 for the erection of a monument in honor of the late governor of Illinois, Altgeld. This monument has recently been erected in Lincoln Park.

Mr. Martin had memorial services held every year in memory of Governor Altgeld, securing orators from various parts of the country. At the service in 1912 the Rev. Herbert S. Bigelow said: "While sitting here I have been thinking of another name; it seems to me we should link with the name of Altgeld upon this occasion, for next to greatness itself is the power of appreciating greatness. There is a man in this crowd this afternoon, a man who would have been glad to have laid down his life for Governor Altgeld. I

want that name written into the record this afternoon. Let us remember the name of Joseph Stanley Martin."

In 1905 Mr. Martin had a portrait of Governor Altgeld painted by Mr. Ralph Clarkson, Chicago's best known portrait artist, and presented this, together with a set of the Governor's writings, to the Historical Society. Nowhere did the name of Martin appear in connection with the gift, but selected and engraved on a brass tablet which hung below were certain memorable utterances of Governor Altgeld's.

ETTY A. MARSH, an Annual Member of the Society since 1907, was born at Kalamazoo, Michigan, May 18, 1837, a daughter of John Pitt Marsh and Fanny J. Ransom, and there married December 5, 1855, James M. Walker. They moved to Chicago where she lived until her death, April 19, 1916. She was interested in many charitable institutions, was one of the founders of the Illinois Training School for Nurses, Chicago Home for the Friendless, etc. She was a member and one time president of the Fortnightly, and a member of the Society of Colonial Dames. Mrs. Walker was extremely fond of music and a very liberal supporter of the Chicago Orchestra.

CLARENCE SUMNER PAYNE, a Corresponding Member of this Society since 1910, died January 14, 1916, at the age of 49, at his home in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Mr. Payne was born in Eden Prairie township, Minnesota, June 11, 1867. The years of his early manhood were spent in the lumber camps and on the farms of that state. Later his interests turned to business pursuits, in preparation for which he attended school for a time in Minneapolis, and also completed a business college course. Locating at Boone, Iowa, he established a business college, and it was during the period of his residence in Iowa that his interest in state and local history was aroused. In 1897 he removed to Nebraska, and ten years later was elected Secretary of the Nebraska State Historical Society. From that time until the day of his death he was the center of all the movements connected with the preservation of the history of Nebraska.

"Mr. Payne's enthusiasm in the cause of history," says the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* for September,

1916, extended beyond the boundaries of the state of his adoption. It was he who in 1907 issued the call for the meeting at Lincoln which finally resulted in the formation of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association. His never-failing optimism and his tireless, unselfish labors as Secretary-Treasurer have been the most potent factors in promoting its growth and placing it upon a firm foundation."

Clarence Ives Peck, retired real estate owner and capitalist, passed away at his summer home, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, July 11, 1916, after an illness of several years. He was one of the oldest native-born Chicagoans, having been born here August 20, 1831. His father, Philip F. W. Peck, born in Providence, Rhode Island, 1807, married in 1835 Mary Kent Wythe Peck, a lady of English parentage born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and a niece of the celebrated Baptist divine, Dr. Staughton. The elder Peck came to Chicago from Buffalo, New York, in 1830 with a flat load of merchandise, with Captain Joseph Naper, the founder of Naperville. In the fall of 1831 he built and completed, at the southeast corner of La Salle and South Water streets, a two-story frame structure, the first frame building used in Chicago as a store. This property is still retained in the Peck family. Originally costing \$25, it has increased to a land value of over \$825,000. It was in an unused room above this store that the first Methodist Sunday school held its sessions. This school had been organized August 19, 1832, in a small frame building erected by Mark Brubaker. Later it assembled at the house of Ruth Brown within the stockade of the Fort, and at "Father" Walker's cabin, and then at P. F. W. Peck's room, when it is said that the librarian carried the books back and forth in his pocket handkerchief, having less than twenty volumes.

In 1836, P. F. W. Peck built the first brick building in Chicago, at the southwest corner of Washington and La Salle streets, and it was at this location that the son, Clarence Ives Peck, was born. The family later moved to the corner of Jackson and Clark streets, the present site of the Grand Pacific Hotel. Clarence as a boy used to shoot wild pigeons on the present site of the Board of Trade Building. He was educated at the Central, now the McKinley, High School, graduating in the class of 1860. He later studied law but never practiced.



Elmer S. Pike
Matteson



Clarence T. Peck
Matteson



Horatio Loomis Wait



Horace Wait

Mr. Peck first started in business in the early sixties as a member of the wholesale grocery firm of Pollard, Doane & Company, which later changed to Doane, Peck & Company, and still later to Clarence L. Peck. This business was sold out and Mr. Peck went into the wholesale cordage and woodenware business as a member of the firm of Cupples, Marston & Peck, later Marston & Peck Brothers, which firm terminated with the fire, 1871. Since that time Mr. Peck has attended to his own large real estate interests and personal affairs.

He was instrumental in the erection of the Chicago Stock Exchange Building and the Chicago Auditorium. He was also interested in numerous charities. He numbered among his host of friends many of the most prominent men in Chicago, who admired and loved him for his upright character, his fairness in all business dealings, and his loyalty to his friends. Perhaps no man ever living in Chicago has unostentatiously done more for the upbuilding of the city than has Mr. Peck.

Mr. Peck was a member of the Chicago, South Shore Country, Union League, Chicago Athletic, and Twentieth Century clubs; an associate member of the Chicago Real Estate Board, a life member of the Art Institute of Chicago, and an Annual Member of the Historical Society.

Clarence L. Peck married in 1886 Mary B. Field, a daughter of Spafford C. and Martha A. (Cooper) Field. They had children: Philip F. W., a graduate of Yale, class 1907, Winfield Peck, graduate class 1911, and who died February, 1915, after brief illness; Harold S., who died 1884; and Miss Martha Field Peck. Beside the widow and the two remaining children Mr. Peck is survived by one brother, Ferdinand W. Peck.

EUGENE SAMUEL PIKE, one of the city's pioneer builders, died at St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, October 17, 1916, at the age of 81. He was born in Perry, Lake County, Ohio, October 5, 1835, son of Daniel Harmon and Jerusha Hartwell Pike, whose English ancestors had settled in New England as far back as 1635.

Through the early death of his parents, Mr. Pike was compelled to make his own living, and to provide for himself the education which he was so ambitious to secure. After preliminary education, and two years at Kirkland College

and Hiram Seminary, he was admitted to Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, where he remained two years.

His first business venture—the buying and selling of fruit trees throughout Ohio—which provided tuition for his last year at college, was but the beginning of a long series of business adventures. The buying and selling of fruit trees branched into the importing of nursery stock from France. Later, when a French nursery catalogue, with wholesale prices attached, fell by chance into his possession, Mr. Pike decided to go at once to France, to be his own middleman, and thus save the intermediary cost. With only two hundred dollars over and above passage money, he sailed for France, bought what stock he could, and got time on the remainder. The seller shipped it to New Orleans, which was the base of supply. On selling, Mr. Pike made large and quick profits by which he paid off all obligations, and in 1861 established at Painesville, Ohio, the Western Reserve Bank.

Not only in banking, but in each business event of his career he was a success.

Mr. Pike came to Chicago in 1867, six years after disposing of his bank at Painesville. The bankers of Chicago recognized him at once as a man of affairs, for he immediately deposited \$175,000 with the First National Bank, whose entire deposits prior to his coming were but \$170,000.

The possibilities of real estate soon attracted his attention. He invested in ground situated in what is today known as "the Loop." In 1867 this portion of Chicago was called "the South Division." It was here he secured land and erected substantial modern buildings, evidenced by the Pike Building at the southwest corner, and the Mentor Building at the northeast corner of State and Monroe streets, the Pike Building being the first to be erected after the great fire of 1871.

With the panic of 1872-73 Mr. Pike was compelled to decide between the northeast and southwest corners of State and Monroe, for he could not retain both. He finally retained the latter. At one time the Unity Building was in his name, and this he sold at a price which brought him a fortune. Seeing the potentialities of land which had then only one-story buildings, he bought a grocery and market. Both Franklin Street and Fifth Avenue, where he owned property at the time of his death, early appeared to

him as good prospects for investment, as well as the site of the Great Northern Hotel. At the time when the promoters of the Great Northern came to Mr. Pike to lease the land, he fixed the rental at \$50,000 a year.

"Mr. Pike's share in the growth of Chicago," says *The Post*, "was none the less real because it was confined to the solid, unromantic work of banking and real estate growth. Knowing the city from its youth as he did, he retained always a remarkable instinct as to its probable development, a fact that made his real estate judgment one of the soundest in the city. Mr. Pike took his part well in the growth of Chicago. The city will have to see to it that men of the generation come forward to take up the burden that men of his generation are slowly laying down."

While Mr. Pike turned his chief attention to real estate he was active in public and philanthropic work. In 1885 he was elected to the directorate of the First National Bank where he has since served uninterruptedly. Of the Northwestern Mutual Insurance Company of Milwaukee he was a trustee, and a resident director of the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland. Later, when the Manchester Fire Assurance Company of England was establishing a branch in the United States, he was selected to act as one of the three trustees in America. As a director of the Columbian Exposition Company he did his share toward bringing into being the triumph of his generation. As a trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital he contributed to one of the city's greatest institutions. At the time of his death he was also a trustee of the Home for Incurables, and of the Second Presbyterian Church, as well as founder of the Immanuel Presbyterian Church, a colony of the Second Presbyterian and a development of the Bethany Mission. Mr. Pike continued to be one of the chief supporters of this church until the time of his death.

In 1897 Mr. Pike became a Life Member of the Chicago Historical Society. Among the various clubs to which he belonged are the following: The Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, South Shore County, Midday, and the celebrated Tolleston, the preserves of which are now inside the limits of Gary, Indiana. He was also a director of the Chicago Athletic Club, 1890-93, and a member of the building committee which rebuilt the club house after the disastrous fire.

In 1878 Mr. Pike married Mary Rockwell, daughter of Timothy and Helen Marshall Rockwell of Painesville, Ohio. Three sons survive—Eugene R. Pike, City Comptroller; Charles Burdell Pike and William Wallace Pike.

The following resolution was adopted by the Directors of the First National Bank, Chicago, at a meeting October 11, 1916:

Since the last meeting Eugene S. Pike, our Senior both in years and in service as a member of this Board, has passed on. For almost half a century Mr. Pike was closely identified with the growth and development of Chicago, one of its most substantial and respected citizens.

He became a director of this bank in 1883 and continuously thereafter he brought to the solution of the many problems that came before the Board that sound judgment and mature wisdom which come only from a mind endowed by nature with unusual strength, and which has been disciplined by long and wide experience in dealing with men and affairs.

Hercyne Loomis Wait, for forty years Master in Chancery of the Circuit Court of Cook County, died at his residence, 3619 Dorchester Avenue, Hyde Park, Chicago, July 15, 1916. Mr. Wait was born in New York City, August 8, 1836. He came from New England fighting stock, noted for its patriotism, integrity, and character, and was himself an officer in the United States Navy during and after the Civil War. Mr. Wait was the son of Joseph and Harriet Heileman Whitney Wait. Joseph Wait, the great-grandfather of Horatio, was captain of the Ranger Corps commanded by Major Robert Rogers during the French and Indian wars. Afterward he commanded a company of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain Boys and was one of the historic eighty-three with whom Allen captured Ticonderoga.

Mr. Wait was educated at Trinity School, connected with the old Trinity Church on Broadway, New York, at the Columbia Grammar School and Columbia College, and came to Chicago May 1, 1856, being influenced thereto by a relative, Horatio Gates Loomis, and began to study law in the office of Jonathan Young Scammon.

With his ancestry it was not singular that he should want to be at the front when the cloud of Civil War arose. It

meant leaving behind the young wife he had married in the spring of the preceding year, but he made haste to enlist in Captain Bradley's company of the Sixteenth Illinois Infantry. Because this regiment was too slow in organization to suit his impetuous nature, he obtained his release, and applied for and obtained a position in the naval service. He was ordered to report to Rear Admiral Paulding at New York. His commission as assistant paymaster with rank of Master was handed him by Abraham Lincoln, in person, at the White House. Of this incident he often spoke to his friends with justifiable pride. His commission, yellowed with age, he left to his sons as a priceless heritage. This was but the beginning of a highly creditable service which brought him into close and continuous association with many of the most distinguished commanders of the American Navy of that period. Not only at that time, but at Manila Bay, he and Admiral George Dewey became warm friends.

Master Wait was ordered by President Lincoln to duty on board the U. S. steamer "Pembina," in the squadron under command of Admiral Dupont. The "Pembina" was at that time blockading the entrance to Savannah, but was a little later sent on a cruise in pursuit of the "Alabama," and in the winter of 1862 it reported to Admiral Farragut, whose squadron was doing blockade duty at Pensacola off Mobile. Here the "Pembina" was in several spirited engagements with Confederate batteries, captured two blockade runners and aided in the capture of others, a service which gave young Wait plenty of picket and boat duty and afforded him varied, exciting, and instructive experience in war on water. When the "Pembina" was sent north for repairs he was transfected to the steamer "Mary Sanford," which conveyed ammunition to Charleston for the "Monitor" fleet.

A few months later he was ordered to report to Rear Admiral Dahlgren for duty on the flagship "Philadelphia" and participated in the naval events which, in conjunction with the artillery operations of General Gilmore, led to and culminated in the surrender of Fort Sumter to the Federals. He also assisted in the ceremonies of the celebration, a portion of which consisted in Major Anderson's hoisting over the fort the same flag he had been compelled to lower in 1861. Mr. Wait's skill as a draftsman led

Ammunition Dahlgren to give him the task of sketching from telescopic observation a submarine torpedo boat then under construction in Charleston. It was while serving under Admiral Dahlgren at the siege of Charleston, he had charge of a fleet of dispatch boats and scouting tugs, nicknamed "Wait's Bouquet," because each boat was given the name of a flower.

After peace was restored Mr. Wait was transferred to the United States ship "Indy" and with the European squadron visited the European ports from Great Britain to Italy.

Among the many honors which Commander Wait received from the government for his valiant services was a medal given him by Act of Congress, and which is among the highly prized trophies held by his sons.

Major Wait—his friends loved to call him that, by reason of his rank as paymaster in the Navy—resigned at the close of the War and, returning to Chicago, entered the law office of Barker & Talley. He was admitted to the Illinois Bar August 22, 1850, and at the same time formed a partnership with Joseph H. Barker under the firm name, Barker & Wait. Later the firm became Barker, Buell & Wait and so continued until its dissolution in 1876 when Commander Wait was appointed Master in Chancery of the Circuit Court of Cook County, an office which he held until the time of his death—the longest period for any one man to hold the Mastership in America. He drew the Bill creating the Illinois Naval Reserve.

That Commander Wait was diversified in his tastes and interests is shown by his affiliation with different societies. He was one of the prime movers for the upkeep of the Naval Veterans Association, an honorary member of the Farragut Boat and the Chicago Yacht clubs. He was a director of the Grand Army Hall and Association, and George H. Thomas Post of the G. A. R. He was one of the founders of the Charity Organization Society, formed about the time of the Big Fire, as well as being an active member of the Illinois and Chicago Bar Associations he was Dean of the Law school, where he lectured and did other valuable and important work. Keenly alive to the influences of art, he was a life member of the Art Institute and was for many years on the board of directors of the Chicago Public Library.

Commander Wait was a valued member of the Chicago Historical Society, becoming a Sustaining member, 1899.

He, from time to time, presented to the Society valuable historical relics. In tendering a framed colored lithograph of the *Confederate Prison Pen at Andersonville, North Carolina, during the Civil War*, to the Society he wrote: "I hope the Historical Society will give this a place in their valuable collection, for it treats of the greatest act of deliberate cruelty in the history of the warfare of the world. Many of our noblest Chicago, Illinois, and Ohio men, starved to death here."

Commander Wait married, May 7, 1860, Miss Clara Conant Long, daughter of James Long, one of the most respected early settlers of Cook County, creator of the pioneer log water pipe system of Chicago, and the builder of the old Hydraulic Mill. The death of Mrs. Wait in 1908 was a severe blow resulting in a gradual decline which culminated in his answering the Last Roll Call. Two sons survive: Henry Heileman Wait and James Joseph Wait, president of the Merchants' Lighthouse Company of Chicago.

ELIAS MARVIN WATKINS died at his home, in Highland Park, Illinois, December 6, 1916.

Mr. Watkins was born at Seneca Falls, New York, August 2, 1836, the son of Daniel and Elvira (Clark) Watkins. When about eleven years of age his parents removed to what was then the "wilds of Michigan," near Jackson. His father bought a tract of land, where with his wife and children pioneer life was begun. Elias was the second of five children, having one sister older and three younger brothers, all of whom helped make the home and till the ground. Living on a farm in a new country it is not surprising that he received only the common school education; he studied nevertheless and read what he could of books worth while.

The desire and necessity of providing for his own support led to his initial step into the business world. Like so many others who leave the farm when they are twenty-one, he came to Chicago, 1858. Here he found ready concurrence and assistance in the furtherance of his plans by his uncle, the late Elias L. Watkins. He soon obtained employment with the North Western railroad in the freight department, and before long held the highest position in the department.

Recognizing the need for a higher education he worked during the day and attended school at night. His uncle, however, did not finance him.

In those days of early Chicago the night schools were not housed in the public high schools as now. A free evening school had been started in 1856 as a private undertaking, the school being given only the use of a room in the West Market Hall on Randolph near Desplaines Street. This stood on the site of the present Haymarket Square. Daniel S. Wentworth, principal of St. Ammon school, volunteered to conduct the evening classes, he being mainly assisted by other teachers. The first direct support given evening schools by the Common Council was \$5,000 appropriated 1865 from the general fund.

Mr. Watkins was among the first to take advantage of this condition for civic betterment, though the curriculum was limited. He was always very strong for anything that would advance the education of boys and girls.

After leaving the North Western railroad he became identified successfully with several other business enterprises. For many years he was secretary and treasurer of the American Straw Board & Box Co., from which he resigned in 1907. This was his last business connection.

Aways a lover of outdoor sports he took recreation daily on the golf links of the Elmwood Country Club at Highland Park. He was a member of the Chicago Club, and broadly interested in Art, a life member of the Art Institute.

The Chicago Historical Society is very happy to have representatives of three generations of this family. Mr. Watkins was an entitled Annual member, being elected November 13, 1904, as is his son Frederick A. Watkins. The uncle, ElIAS T. Watkins, a life member, bequeathed to the society \$5,000, which became the Elias T. Watkins Fund, and the subject of this sketch left to the Society \$1,000.

The grandparents of Mr. Watkins were Daniel and Elizabeth Watkins of Rochester, New York. It was while visiting them he met Miss Lydia Fowler, whom he married October 17, 1867, and who lives in the home at Highland Park. The fruit of this union were four children—Mary Angelina, Edward Brewster, Harry Fowler, and Frederick A., the only one living.

Holger Wirth died, aged 81, September 16, 1916, at his residence, 18 West Sixty-ninth Street, New York City, after a long illness.

Mr. White, although a resident of Chicago from 1853-1872, had made his home in New York for many years.

One of this country's leading journalists and a survivor of the group of distinguished editors, which included White, Law, Reid, of the *New York Tribune* and Murat Halstead of the old *Cincinnati Commercial*, Mr. White shared in the title "The Triumvirate" during the campaign of 1892.

Horace White was born at Colbrook, Coos County, New Hampshire, August 10, 1833. His father, Dr. Horace White, who was a prominent physician in the East, made the journey West in a one-horse sleigh in the winter of 1836-7 to Wisconsin Territory, where, having selected the present city of Beloit as the location for a New England colony, he removed his family the following summer. They lived in the first log cabin on the present site of Beloit whose citizens are planning the erection of a memorial statue in honor of Horace White, Jr., and his father, the founder of Beloit College, who died in 1843.

Horace entered Beloit College. Graduating with honor 1853, he came to Chicago with the reputation of being one of the most scholarly young men in the West. His apprenticeship in journalism was served on the *Chicago Evening Journal*, of which Charles L. Wilson was editor, in 1854. Mr. White was appointed agent for the Associated Press in 1855, and the following year assistant secretary of the Kansas National Committee with headquarters in Chicago, which position he retained until the disbandment of that organization when he became a writer on *The Chicago Tribune*.

In this position he became a personal friend of Abraham Lincoln, and was said at the time of his death to be the last of those who had heard the wonderful debates between Lincoln and Douglas in 1858. He was assigned by Dr. C. H. Ray, the editor, to travel through Illinois with Lincoln in his campaign for the senatorship. He heard all the debates, scheduled and extra. Says *The Chicago Tribune*: "Some time earlier, while a reporter on the *Chicago Evening Journal*, Mr. White had reported a discussion between Lincoln the 'Rail Splitter,' and Douglas the 'Little Giant,' at Springfield. After hearing Lincoln's speech, he wrote, 'I should have voted for him for president or king of the world if the opportunity had been presented to me.'" During those crucial years in the nation's history, from 1861 to 1864, Mr. White was correspondent of *The Chicago Tribune*, in

Washington, D. C., and secretary of the Home Committee in Ward and Meany. It was said that few men aside from Hale and Nicolay ever knew the history and personality of the great War President from Illinois as intimately as he.

In 1864, Mr. White bought an interest in *The Chicago Tribune*, and, a year or so later, assuming the position of editor-in-chief, he used it as an organ to support Horace Greeley, against Grant. After Greeley's defeat he sold the control of the paper back to Joseph Medill, October, 1874.

After retiring from *The Chicago Tribune* he made a protracted tour of Europe, and on his return united with Carl Schurz and Lawrence Gosselin of *The Nation* in the purchase and reorganization of the New York *Eretria Publishing Co.*, 1883. He was president of the company, editor-in-chief, and editorial writer, and remained at the head of this paper until 1903 when he retired from active business life.

He was an authority on finance and the country's greatest expert on the tariff. His editorials in the New York *Eretria Publishing Co.* on financial questions were regarded as the most scholarly utterances of their kind in the nation. When the ratio of gold and silver became the chief political issue of the day he put out a number of pamphlets which were everywhere regarded as the deciding word on the question. "The Silver Question," "Coin's Financial Fool," and the "Gold Standard," together with his "Money and Banking Illustrated by American History," 1895, gained wide currency. As a literary scholar he specialized in Rome and Greek History, and translated from the Greek, "The Roman History of Appian of Alexandria," 1899. He edited with elaborate annotations Bastiat's "Sophismes Économiques," 1876, and Luigi Cossa's "Scienze Finanze," 1889. He was an indefatigable worker, and as late as 1913 wrote a "Life of Lyman Trumbull."

In the death of Mr. White the Chicago Historical Society has lost one of its oldest and staunchest supporters. He was keenly alive to saving the records of American History. Elected an Annual member in 1868, he contributed \$200 to the building erected that year. In 1914 he was made an Honorary member of the Society, and the files contain many charming letters of his giving information to the present librarian.

Mr. White's address before the Society on the evening of February 17, 1914, was one of the most remarkable de-

livered here in many years. Taking for his subject "The Lincoln-Douglas Debates," he charmed while he instructed an audience that overflowed the building, and that was itself notable. The space given in the press to accounts of this event attest its importance. Two things seemed to have impressed those who heard this authoritative address, namely, Mr. White's exact manner of stating facts, and his modern point of view. It has since been published by the Society, and is in constant demand.

Professor Elias Colbert, who was city editor of *The Chicago Tribune* at the time that Mr. White was its owner and managing editor, said recently, in commenting upon his high standard of honor, "He was as one man in one million."

That Mr. White was held in high regard by President Wilson was evidenced when the President sent the following tribute and message of condolence:

"*My dear Mrs. White.*—May I not extend to you my heartfelt sympathy in the death of your honored father? It is a loss which the whole country must feel, because he was everywhere known for his fine public spirit and for his willingness to render disinterested public service. His career was one of moral as well as intellectual distinction."

Three daughters survive Mr. White: Mrs. J. M. Howells, a daughter-in-law of William Dean Howells, and the Misses Martha R. and Elizabeth White. The family of Mr. White had been identified with the growth of America since 1700.

REVEREND ALBERT EMERY WELLS, originally of Nauvoo and Chester, Illinois, late of Grand Rapids, Michigan, died at Belding near the latter city on January 26, 1916. Mr. Wells was born March 28, 1838, in Nauvoo, being the only child of Daniel Hamner Wells and Eliza Robison Wells, early settlers of this state, and a descendant in the eighth generation from Thomas Wells, governor of Connecticut Colony.

Mr. Wells was educated for the clergy, graduating from Nashota Seminary, Wisconsin, in 1861. Ordained Deacon the same year by Bishop Kemper and Priest in 1863 by Bishop Whitehouse, his first charge was that of chaplain of a regiment in the Civil War. Then followed a number of

care of missionary labor among the Indians of Kansas and Nebraska. In 1888 he was transferred from the latter state to the Diocese of Western Michigan where he served as Registrar and Librarian, as rector of several parishes, and as general missionary, becoming a well-known and much-beloved figure in at least three middle west states. Closely associated with Bishop John N. McCormick of St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, his body after lying in state in that edifice was borne to its final resting place by his brother clergymen.

Mr. Welly was never married, but devoted himself to his mother's welfare until her death a few years ago. The remarkable life of Eliza Robison Welly, the daughter of Rev. Charles Robison, a Baptist minister who came to this state in 1823, forms a link in Illinois history that is too little known. She was married to David H. Welly, one of the principal land owners in the neighborhood of Commerce in 1857. Her husband had helped to lay out the town but when the Mormons commenced to arrive in 1838 began selling land to them, the hill where the Temple was located being part of his farm. Becoming converted to the Mormon doctrine he deserted his wife and infant son and in 1848 departed for Utah where he died in 1891 possessed of much wealth and 110 grandchildren.

Mrs. Welly took up life alone and dedicating her only child to the church accompanied him to Nauvoo where she served in the rectory in order to be near him. When Mr. Welly was assigned to his charge among the Indians, she accompanied him to Nebraska and was his inspiring companion until her death in Michigan, where she is survived by several members of the Robison family well known in that state.

Rev. Mr. Welly who was a Corresponding Member of the Historical Society presented to the Society in 1881 the papers of Judge Harvey Nevill, of Randolph County. These cover the century from 1770 to 1870 and contain the seals and signatures of more Illinois governors than any one collection in the library. More recently he presented his own voluminous correspondence. One of the most unassuming of men, Mr. Welly was perhaps better versed in the history of this state than any one now living.

MEETINGS

On November 16, 1915, occurred the Fifty-ninth Annual Meeting of the Society, reported in the *Yearbook* for 1915.

On Saturday afternoon, December 11, 1915, a Special Meeting was held for the formal presentation, by Mrs. Leonard Swett, of a portrait bust of the late Leonard Swett, by Volk. Mr. Butley presided and introduced the Hon. Richard S. Tuthill, who made the presentation address on behalf of Mrs. Swett. The address which was both interesting and informing was listened to by an audience small in size but representative of this Society and of the Chicago Bar.

A Special Meeting of the Society was held at eight o'clock in the evening of January 21, 1916, for consideration of and action on proposed amendments and changes in the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society. The minutes of this meeting follow:

SPECIAL MEETING, JANUARY 21, 1916

Present—Mrs. Bronson Peck, Miss Frederika Skinner, the Librarian, Miss C. M. M. Ilavine, and Messrs. Clarence A. Butley, Wm. H. Bush, C. F. Gunther, Chauncey Keay, Walter R. Kirk, Seymour Morris, LaVerne Noves, Edward F. Ryerson, Dr. O. L. Schmidt, Richard E. Schmidt, John F. Shortall, and Frederik Little.

Mr. Butley stated that the meeting had been called for consideration of a new membership class, as such a class appeared necessary, and that although the Society was in no debt, nevertheless there were urgent reasons for increasing its income.

Mr. Butley further stated that the Membership Committee, consisting of Messrs. Bush, Hamlin, Monroe, Lowe and Shortall had presented a report and a statement of the necessary changes in the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for such an innovation, and requested Mr. Sherratt to present the proposition for the Membership Committee.

Mr. Shortall referred to the method of increasing the income, as well as the popularity and usefulness of the Society by creating a new membership class, with small annual dues, so as to bring into the Society persons who are in sympathy with the Historical Society's object, and young people who are anxious to help, but who are restrained from joining on account of the present high dues. He emphasized the fact that new members always add to the influence of the Society and spread its mission.

The Secretary then read the proposed changes as follows:

CONSTITUTION

Amend Section 1 of Article II, by inserting the words "Sustaining Life and Sustaining" after the word "Annual," in the second line thereof so that the said Section shall read as follows:

Report of Executive Committee

As a result, the new system will be able to identify and track individual patients more effectively, leading to improved care and outcomes.

Shanxi's coal output has increased by 100 million tonnes annually over the last five years, making it one of the top three coal-producing provinces in China.

There will be no expense whatever for the
dinner, the fare at the hotel, & any question about
the price of the boat or the cost of the traps, etc.,
and the like, will be referred to the agent of the tour
expenses, who will make all arrangements thereon.
He can be reached

Franklin S. D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, has issued a Proclamation, dated January 1, 1944, as follows:

in which the author gives a brief account of the various methods used by the Indians in their traps, and also describes some of the traps themselves, and the value of the furs obtained by means of them. The author has been greatly struck at how the Indians have contrived to make use of the various articles of manufacture, and how ingeniously they have applied them to their own uses.

77 8.26

Amend. Sec. 8, Cl. 1, Art. III, to make it more difficult to change the law. Amend. 8, Cl. 1, Art. III, to make it more difficult to change the law. Amend. 8, Cl. 1, Art. III, to make it more difficult to change the law.

As in III, Section 1, the author has made no effort to distinguish between the two types of *litteraria* mentioned in the title.

The Māori War of Independence, 1860-1872

On May 3, Hon. Charles S. Cutting addressed the Society, taking for his subject "A Long-lost Incident in the Civil War." Judge Cutting dealt with the strange fate of the Eighth U. S. Infantry lost in Texas at the opening of the war. This address embodies extracts from a record book kept by the late Adolph W. Eckart, one of the survivors of the above-mentioned regiment, constituting a most graphic narrative of the terrible episode. At the close Dr. Schmidt moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to the speaker for his exceedingly valuable paper and that he be requested to furnish a copy for publication by the Society. The motion prevailed. An audience of two hundred was present, comprising many of the new members.

On May 18, Mr. P. Orman Ray, Professor of Political Science of Northwestern University, delivered an address before the Society, entitled, "The Republican National Convention of 1860, or How Lincoln was Nominated for the Presidency." Professor Ray was listened to with close interest while he told of Chicago's preparation for the great event and of the exciting scenes of the Convention. At the close of the lecture Mr. Burley asked those to rise who had been present in the "Wigwam" when Lincoln was nominated. The following responded:

Miss Katherine D. Arnold, Clatence A. Burley, O. W. Clapp, F. B. Coupland, Wm. S. Ed Brooke, Gen. Joseph Elliott, John B. Fergus, C. E. Gunther, Miss Harriet Murphy, and Bartow A. Ulrich. On motion Professor Ray was requested to furnish a copy of the address for publication.

Mr. Seymour Morris then showed a series of lantern pictures connected with the Campaign of 1860. Souvenirs of the campaign of 1860, including tickets, medals, and political tokens, were exhibited.

On June 5, Mr. Morris gave his lecture entitled, "The Republican Party—Its Men and Measures," with more than two hundred lantern slides. A large and appreciative audience greeted Mr. Morris. See also SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS.

On the evening of October 23 a meeting in the interest of Liberia was held in the Society's Building. The principal address was by Mr. Walter E. Walker, Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction of the Republic of Liberia who spoke on, "Liberia: Its Educational and Political Significance to the United States." Other speakers were Professor C. H. Judd, Professor Frederick Starr, and Dr. Jenkin Lloyd Jones. Judge E. O. Brown presided.

The Librarian's Report follows.

Respectfully submitted for the Executive Committee,

SEYMOUR MORRIS, *Secretary*.

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

*To the Executive Committee of the
Chicago Historical Society*

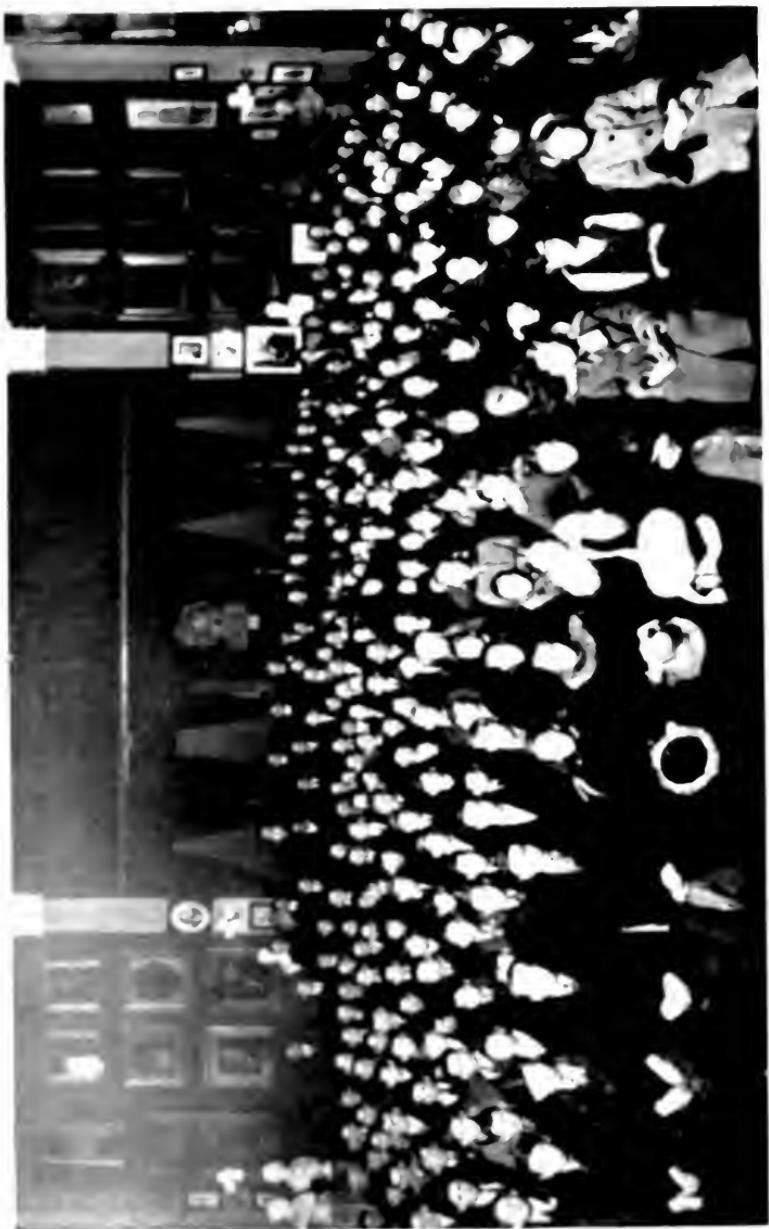
GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to submit my Report as Librarian of the Chicago Historical Society for the year ending October 31, 1916.

In this year when wars and rumors of wars have constantly rent the world there has been no cessation of industry and generosity on the part of the members of this Society and other good citizens of Chicago in depositing in this Library and Museum the materials of history which in time will record the progress of civilization in the Central West. The year is even somewhat notable for gifts of special collections or groups assembled by members of this Society whose time had apparently been filled entirely by commercial affairs, but who had nevertheless found time to specialize in archeology, cartography, historic china, or pioneer industries. It seems somewhat characteristic of western civilization that two of these men had completed successful lives without the fact being generally known that they had penetrated the paths of certain special studies far enough to entitle each to be called a *giant* in his field. But such were John E. Steward and Charles H. Conover.

THE JOHN E. STEWARD COLLECTIONS

These collections are twofold, comprising I. Stone Artifacts reaching back to prehistoric periods in the Mississippi Valley, and II. Early American Maps relating more particularly to routes of the French explorers in this region.

It has been impracticable to unpack Mr. Steward's Indian Relics owing to lack of suitable display cases and indeed to want of floor space, but the significance of the collection is somewhat known to scholars owing to Mr. Steward's contributions to archeological publications and to his book entitled "The Lost Maramech and Earliest Chicago." Plaster casts of certain of his specimens have found places in the collections of the Smithsonian Institution as illustrations of the workmanship of prehistoric man in this region. Gathered during the entire span of his



long life, the collection represents the Stone Age in the Chicago region fairly well, but more completely the Fox River Valley in Kendall County.

After several hours' examination of these maps it becomes apparent that Mr. Steward gathered the collection with one sole object, namely, to satisfy his curiosity as to the manner in which northern Illinois has been delineated by cartographers from the time of the earliest French explorers to the present, his interest centering more particularly on Chicago and on the Fox River Valley. For example, by a scholarly comparison of hundreds of maps he has reached conclusions that enable him to assign a definite location to the site of Marquette's habitation on the Chicago River in the winter of 1674-75. This he places at or near the "Portage House" shown on Rector's survey of the town of Chicago, 1822, a short distance west of the point where Lincoln Street crosses the West Fork of the South Branch. Another vital fact is brought out by these documents, namely, that the Chicago Portage and not the Calumet was unquestionably the main traveled route between the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi.

His other and more important investigations related to the "Colombie du St. de la Salle" comprising what is now La Salle, Will, Kendall and Cook Counties, Illinois, and the identification of its principal town "Matamech" with a beautiful spot on the Fox River near Plano, Illinois. In Mr. Steward's book are miniature reproductions of a great number of French maps of this region affording a most scholarly study of the comparative cartography of this region.

The earliest map in the collection bears the date 1579 and depicts only Hispanie Novae - Southern California and Mexico. The most interesting map to us is one of the rare reproductions of Franquelin's Map of Louisiana, 1684, for that is the first map on which the name of Chicago appears. To be sure the great cartographer spelled it "Cheagou-memon" but in 1688 he put "Fort Chicagou" on his new map. Some later map makers put us back into barbarism by lettering at the south end of the lake simply "Les Illinois."

Incidentally Mr. Steward's collection visualizes for us innumerable interesting facts, for example, the shifting habitats of the various tribes of Indians and in this connection one notes that the western boundary of the Six Nations passed just east of Chicago.

THE CHARLES H. COOVER COLLECTION OF
ENGLISH CHINA WARE.

At the time of his death President and Active Manager of The Hibbard, Spofford & Barber Company, Mr. Charles H. Coover found time to accumulate an extensive library of Americana and to collect a representative group of historic Staffordshire blue and white ware, the latter being entirely confined to American subjects in its decoration, at the same time becoming a collector in glazes and pottery.

A comparison of the one hundred and twenty-one pieces that comprise this collection with the standard catalogue emphasizes the fact that it has been culled with great discrimination from the examples of this ware most sought by collectors. In explanation of the prominent place in the furniture of the American household accorded to this china of English manufacture the following may be of interest. Not until the successful issue of the Revolution made possible the indulgence of expensive tastes, did the frugal Colonists permit themselves the luxury of this decorated ware which had been in use in England for many years. Responsive to the demands of the infant nation the manufacturers vied with one another in producing designs flattering to the achievements of the victory, and obtained a vogue that lasted long after the second war with Great Britain. We are told that Washington and Franklin gave large orders for this ware, the former specifying in one of his letters "not less than six or eight dozen plates, etc."

Among the historic episodes depicted on the ninety-one plates, nine platters, and twenty-one miscellaneous pieces that make up this beautiful collection are: *The Landing of the Pilgrims*, *William Penn's Treaty*, *The President's Home, Perry's Victory on Lake Erie*, *M'Dough's Victory on Lake Champlain*, *The Erie Canal*, *The Railroads and Ohio River*, *Franklin University*, and the *Lafayette Series*. The latter, made to commemorate the return to this country of the hero of 1776, consists of pieces bearing views of "La Grange" the country home of Lafayette, the ship "Calmus" sent by the Americans to escort him to America in 1824, and the landing of Lafayette at Castle Garden, thus reflecting the love of the American people for Washington's most famous aide. That this feeling increases as time goes on, is evidenced by the recent purchase by Americans of the Chateau de Chavaniac-la-Lafayette, the birthplace of

General Lafayette, near Brioud, France. We are proud to note that the movement initiated by H. Cleveland Coxe, former American vice-consul general at Paris, has among its supporters two members of this Society, Colonel Roosevelt and Mrs. Marshall Field.

Depicting as they do the achievements of our country these ancient plates, cups, and saucers inculcate the American spirit and teach patriotism much as the old alphabet plates and maxim mugs admonished children to be learned and to be good. The rich blue in varying depth, intensified by brilliant glazes, makes the collection the point of attraction in any room where it is placed, and when it is finally installed in an antique cabinet of appropriate design it will be a fitting reminder of its original owner who doubtless inherited from his first American ancestor Gerritsen van Couwenhoven his admiration for the wonderful blue and white ware so characteristic of Holland folk. The collection is the gift of the four children of Mr. Conover, Mrs. Ralph Owen, Mrs. Eugene S. Talbot, Jr., Miss Margaret B. Conover, and Mr. Henry Boardman Conover, who felt that to divide this group, the gathering of which had been so interesting to their father, would be to destroy its historic sequence, and consequently to defeat the object with which it had been assembled.

THE O. L. SCHMIDT COLLECTION ILLUSTRATING PIONEER HOUSEHOLD MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

During the summer Dr. O. L. Schmidt laid the foundation for a new department in the Society's Museum, namely, that illustrating Pioneer Household Manners and Customs. This collection alone, consisting of some seventy objects gathered in the Middle West by a special collector commissioned by Dr. Schmidt, illustrates admirably the fact that a short hundred years ago the household and farm of this region had very few utensils that were not of home manufacture.

One group of special historic interest comes from the ancient town of Gnadenhutten, Ohio, founded in 1771 by David Zeisberger, the Moravian missionary to the Indians who with his hundreds of "Praying Indians" constituted the furthestmost outpost of civilization. In this group is the brown earthenware cup used in the Love-Beast Ceremony, a copper lamp bowl and a wooden door, all three from

the old church. Aviches of this pioneer mission are now greatly in demand; the good church members have been instructed, by their pastors, not to part with their treasured relics; therefore these can be purchased only after long negotiation and at the owner's own price.

Among the utensils that are a matter of curiosity to present day house keepers are hand-woven coverlids, parlor ornaments of home manufacture, a perforated tin lantern dated 1812, a hand-wrought crane chain, a Dutch oven, candle moulds, and sausage stuffers, and perhaps rarest of all because of its perishable material, a splint broom made from a hickory limb, shaved by hand and the shavings bound down to make the brush end. The evolution of processes are here well illustrated for the children of today who are several generations removed from the primitive in American manufacture.

THE LEONARD A. BUSBY GROUP OF HAND-MADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Mr. Busby, at the earnest solicitation of the writer, has presented to the Society a group of hand-made farm implements consisting of a grain cradle, a flail, a flax batchel, a scabing knife, a corn knife, and a hay rake. These are objects of intense interest to the children of the present time and inasmuch as they illustrate processes in use in Illinois one hundred years ago will be appropriate exhibits for the Illinois Centenary in 1918. The wood of the grain cradle, flail and rake is hickory, and very simple those implements appear to the eyes of the present generation, but not so their practical operation, for only the skill that comes with long custom could in one operation cut and cradle grain leaving it in even swathes to be gathered by the binder. Still more difficult is it to so apply the ungainly flail to the heads of wheat that only they shall be broken by the flapping of its loose end which, in inexperienced hands, would inevitably beat out the brains of the follower-up or partner in this minutiae task. It is hoped that additions will be made to this group for it has excited much curiosity on the part of boys and girls to know more about pioneer industries.

GIFTS

Politics, postal service and social affairs form the subject of the following letter that recently found its way to the

Society's collections. The writer, it will be remembered, appointed Indian agent at Chicago in 1818, married Ellen Maria Kinzie.

Chicago, Nov. 17, 1874.

Dear Col.

Supposing from the circumstances of your sending an express all the way to Chicago that you would like to learn the news, I send you a few of our latest papers. The Postmaster at Fort Wayne refused to forward the letters and papers directed to Green Bay why I certainly do not know, but have been told that it is on account of a large balance due to him from the Gentlemen at the Bay, for postage of letters forwarded to them long ago. However that may be, it is a fact that neither letter nor paper came from Fort Wayne for Green Bay, so that you may not be entirely ignorant how the world goes. I can lose a few, from reading which, you will perhaps be surprised to find that General Jackson will, most probably come ahead and far ahead too, into the house of representatives, & of course will stand the best chance of being President.

Nothing new at Chicago, only that we are all going to Hardscrabble tomorrow to eat roast goose with brandy sauce.

Madam desires her best respects to you, & requests that when you write to Mrs. McNeil you will send her love also.

Your friend,

Signed: ALEX. WOTCOTT, Jr.

Col. John McNeil,
Green Bay.

As the social register of Hardscrabble at this time included six families all told, namely, the four LaFromboises, Barney Laughton, and William H. Wallace, the present writer is inclined to the belief that the savory dish referred to was cooked by the wife of the last named gentleman, who was the representative of the American Fur Company at Hardscrabble, at this period a rival settlement to the village at the "Lower Forks," the future Chicago.

Space is lacking here to mention many other important gifts reflecting interesting episodes in Chicago history that will be found listed under the head of Accessions but one of these objects casts light upon so many romances in that post-fire period, of which so little is recorded, that it cannot be omitted here. This object is a sketch in black and white entitled "The Serenade," by our special artist, and signed Palin, the gift of Mrs. Jane Barnard Skinner. The sketch must have been made about 1872, for the ruins of the Chicago Historical Society's building appear at the northwest corner of Dearborn and Ontario streets, with the Griffin Block, erected after the fire at the southwest corner.

The Clarendon House, the then fashionable refuge for north-siders who had been burned out, shows in the distance at Clark and Ontario. In the Griffin Block at the corner opposite the Historical Society, was The Misses Grant's Young Ladies' Boarding School. In the foreground seated on the curbstone and serenading to the accompaniment of a harp and violin are some of "our first young men."

Mr. James C. Freeman, himself then a guest at the Clarendon House, has supplied us with the names of some of the eligible bachelors of this north side set, among whom were Fritz Foltz, architect; Steine Harbeson, William J. Crowe, a nephew of Orson Smith; Thomas Lyman Perkins, Henry W. Leman, and J. R. Neff, the slender youth wearing eye-glasses who was the architect of Fourth Presbyterian Church with Volney C. Turner, Dr. William Hunt, S. Corning Judd, and James S. Kirk, as among the newly married men. Students at the Misses Grant's Seminary at this time were the Misses May Barnard, Mary MacDowell, Jennie King, and Adda Rumsey. Fritz Foltz, who appears in the picture, married the daughter of S. Corning Judd to the discomfiture of Mr. D. Long Palm, the artist. "Pretty May Barnard," the object of the serenade, became Mrs. Silas Whitchouse but has cherished this little souvenir of youthful romance for years.

LOANED GROUPS

The Society's American Indian Museum has been enriched this year by two remarkable exhibits loaned for an indefinite period, namely: I. A Collection of Aboriginal Stone Artifacts from Coles County, Illinois, owned by Mr. G. W. Walker. II. A Collection of Objects Illustrative of the Indian's Art Sense, owned by Mr. Milford G. Chandler.

Mr. Walker's collection emphasizes the fact that the workmanship of the Illinois Indians shows a high grade of development. This is the most carefully culled collection made in Illinois that the writer has seen. One group of four broad spearheads, and one small polished ax, it is said cannot be matched elsewhere. It well illustrates the standardization of aboriginal workmanship and thus is very eloquent of the civilization of the aborigines of this region.

While Mr. Chandler's collection relates to the later Indians and is not confined to Illinois, it is of surpassing interest as illustrating the classic designs of the tribes in the north

central portion of the United States worked out in porcupine quills, beads, paint, feathers, and metals. Educationally it has decided value as it contains no modern work aside from certain pieces copied exactly from the antique. Calumets made according to aboriginal ritual to represent the male and female elements in the peace ceremony, fire sticks, and ancient buckskin garments of great beauty lend distinction to this unusual collection.

PUBLICATIONS

Two editions of the *Yearbook* for 1915 were printed owing to the demand for extra copies for the Society's membership campaign, the total being 6000 copies. Mr. John D. Haggard in paying his dues wrote: "Your *Yearbook* was exceedingly interesting to me as so many of the names of early settlers were familiar to me, having been born on the north side in 1847." Another member wrote: "Many thanks for your Annual Report. You know how glad I am of the success of your work for children."

Through its *Yearbook* the Society is able to pass on to the rising generation some of the names and somewhat of the traditions of the three generations that have had their day while a metropolis was being evolved from a military post. If the publication continues, with its list of current members made up as it is largely of names as old as Chicago, with its biographical sketches of deceased members, with names of early residents who have signed the *Future Register* and lists of gifts reminiscent of the early times, this series will in time become a useful source of history.

The University of Chicago Press reported sales of 119 copies of the Society's various publications, the total profit accruing to the Society being \$23.82. The five heaviest sales were the following:

"Lincoln-Douglas Debates," by Horace White	34 copies
"Jefferson-Lemen Compact," by McNaul	16 copies
"Masters of the Wilderness," by C. B. Reed	15 copies
"Early Settlement of Illinois," by Boggess	8 copies
"Early Chicago and Illinois," by Edward Gay Mason	4 copies

The pamphlet entitled "The Convention that Nominated Lincoln," by P. O. Ray, was printed for the Society by Rogers and Hall in an edition of 3000 during the summer but distribution was withheld until late September when

1000 copies were mailed to members and exchanges, 100 sent to Professor Ray, and the remainder turned over to the Press. This publication was particularly timely and well received, coming as it did at the time of the Republican National Convention in Chicago.

Professor J. W. Putnam's "History of the Illinois and Michigan Canal," now in the press, will be ready by April. In this work is digested a vast amount of material culled by Professor Putnam from a large number of sources largely in the collections of this Society.

To meet the constant demand for material on the aborigines of this region, the Publication Committee has been authorized to take the preliminary steps in the preparation of the work of Mr. A. F. Schaeff for publication. Some years ago Mr. Schaeff mapped the Indian Trails centering in Chicago and furnished a text commentary upon these maps. His studies having extended over half a century in this region furnish foundation for later history and open to the youth a vista of endless fascination. Although the expense of editing this work and reproducing the maps will be somewhat heavy this fact should no longer deter the Society from making the effort to bring out this much needed aid to historical research.

Two other manuscripts are available for publication, namely, "A Forgotten Incident of the Civil War," an address before this Society by Hon. Charles S. Cutting, and "The Indians of Illinois," by Mr. Rolfe Limley.

The need for a short but comprehensive history of Chicago or for history leaflets on various topics is more and more apparent. A special fund to pay for either or both undertakings would at least start a search for the right person as author.

CHILDREN'S LECTURES

The fifth annual course of Chicago History Lectures for Children of the Eighth Grade was given on Saturday afternoons during eight months of the year, Dr. O. T. Schmidt being the donor as in past years.

The attendance was as follows:

Delegates from schools north of Madison Street	60c
Delegates from schools south of Madison Street	75¢

Total

780

The delegate system appears in full in the *Yearbook* for 1913.

The average attendance, 271 for the twenty-eight lectures, is highly gratifying. The largest attendance at one lecture was 389 delegates.

The Banner School for the North Division was the WICKER PARK having 211 delegates.

The Banner School for the South Division was the WILLARD having 125 delegates.

The largest delegation from one school at a single session was 50 from the WICKER PARK SCHOOL.

If any members who contemplate withdrawing from membership because they imagine themselves "not in touch" with the Society's work, will drop in on some Saturday afternoon when the Lecture Hall is bright with little would-be historians, these members will see a practical demonstration of the *really vital work in citizenship* that is being done here, and will find intense satisfaction in helping to carry it on.

The subject of Chicago History is treated in four periods, and Mrs. M. R. Mann, the lecturer, has made the text of each of these vivid and dramatic so that each makes a distinct appeal to the youthful minds, and produces a lasting impression which the beautifully colored lantern slides help to visualize.

The topics are as follows:

First Lecture	Period of Exploration	1673-1803
Second Lecture	Period of Settlement	1803-1837
Third Lecture	Period of Expansion	1837-1871
Fourth Lecture	Period of Rebuilding	1871-1915

The attraction of the Historical Museum and Portrait Gallery is always strong, particularly every object connected with war and Indians. However with a little guidance, attention is gradually diverted by the Librarian and her assistants, from the contemplation of guns, swords, and shells, to the faded blue uniforms, the battered camp utensils and the pathetic pocket diaries that are eloquent of the privations of the man in the ranks, and to the relics of Lincoln, particularly the coat and shawl worn by the most beloved President. Finally the primitive farming implements, and the simple household utensils of the pioneers receive active attention, and bloodshed is completely forgotten.

Preceding each lecture the Librarian gives a short talk on the objects of the Historical Society and the privileges of its Library and Museum which are open to school children, ending with brief comments on the good citizens, members of this Society, whose portraits adorn the walls of the Lecture Hall, and whose names have been chosen as designations for many city schools. This gives opportunity for dwelling upon the fact that *"good men,"* as well as military achievement *had its reward,* and upon the probability that the good history students of today will make the honored citizens of the future. *Retention of the Chicago Historical Society funds* *in their libraries.*

A recent report of the United States Commissioner of Education comments as follows:

The Chicago Historical Society has adopted the system with the classmate system, and the school system, and the Chicago High School.

The essay voted by the Committee to have the greatest number of points of excellence among those submitted in competition for the honor of being printed in the *Year Book*, is the work of Miss Ruth Ritter, a pupil in the Eighth Grade of The Patrick Henry School. This essay is of exceptional excellence but as it comprises over 4000 words it cannot be presented at this time. This is a matter of much regret to the Committee for the work of this student is most commendable for its historical accuracy and its literary form, well illustrating the benefit accruing from these history lectures as well as the splendid work of the teachers who are doing thorough work in the Chicago Course. Eight hundred words is the prescribed length for the essays.

Another essay that deserves mention for its accuracy, its good literary form and excellent penmanship is that of Miss Mildred Dusck, of The John Spyk School.

SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS

In connection with the Society's Museum work the following from the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education is of interest:

About 25 per cent of all museums in the United States are devoted to History. Although they will take a strong popular appeal if properly supported and administered, they are usually

inactive and neglected. There is a small group of history museums which have adequate resources and progressive methods. Among them may be mentioned the Museum of the Essex Institute at Salem, Mass., the Buffalo Historical Society, the Chicago Historical Society, and the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society.

That historical museums will be developed to an extent heretofore not thought of in this country is indicated by the fact that equipment for this work is being brought to a high degree of perfection fostered as it is by the American Association of Museums. The reason for this is obvious, namely, that the tangible museum object stimulates in the average child or grown person an active interest which the printed page can only approximate. Aside from its direct appeal the well mounted and carefully protected museum exhibit affords a subtle object lesson to children as an expression of reverence for the past on the part of students of the older generation.

On Saturday January 8 this Society loaned to The Caxton Club for its annual meeting about forty EARLY CHICAGO IMPRINTS, together with an annotated catalogue of the same. These ranged from the first book printed in Chicago, "An Act to Incorporate the City of Chicago, March 4, 1837," to Bret Harte's "Heathen Chinee," printed by the Western News Company in 1870, and included "The Opinion of the Supreme Court of Illinois on Beaubien's Claim," "Public and General Statute Laws of the State," published by Stephen F. Gale, 1839; "The Charivari," 1843, Chicago's first political lampoon; Zebina Eastman's *Liberty Tree*, 1844; "The Horse Railway Monopoly," 1865, The poetical effusions of William Ashbury Kenyon, Chicago's first poet, and a dissertation by Joseph Medill on "An Easy Method of Spelling the English Language," 1865; not to mention various pamphlets by early physicians, surgeons and dentists.

As these rare books will all appear in the Bibliography of *Special Collections in Chicago Libraries* soon to be published, they will not be listed here.

The Society's contribution to the great Tiscott Collection brought to Chicago from the Panama-Pacific Exposition by the Illinois State-Historical Society, filled two display cases in Memorial Hall. It fell into the following groups:

Early school books of Lincoln, *E. G. Lippan Collection*.
Political Campaign medals and badges, *C. H. S. Collection*.
Portraits of Lincoln, 1 immature, 1 woven in silk, and 3
medallie portraits, *O. F. Schmidt Collection*.
Coat and Stock worn by Lincoln at Ford's Theatre,
E. G. Lippan Collection.
Mementos of the Lincoln Funeral at Chicago, May 1,
1865, *C. H. S. Collection*.

On Washington's Birthday Mr. John Adamson's illustrated talk on "George Washington and the American Revolution" brought out an audience of 250 children, and 50 adults at ten-thirty in the morning. It was estimated that 200 additional persons visited the exhibit of the Washington relics. Beside the original Washington manuscripts and the portrait of Washington by Charles Wilson Peale, owned by the Society, Mr. John B. Foley loaned a letter from Washington written in 1756, and Mr. Günther, a portrait of Washington by Rembrandt Peale.

From May 3 to June 1 there was shown an exhibit illustrative of the PARTICIPATION OF THE UNITED STATES IN FIVE WARS, namely:

The Revolution, 1775-1783.
Second War with Great Britain, 1812-1815.
Mexican War, 1846-1848.
Civil War, 1861-1865.
Spanish-American, 1898.

The catalogue of the several hundred objects that constituted this exhibit is too lengthy for publication here but it is impossible to pass over without extended comment certain papers and relics loaned for the occasion that have since remained in the possession of the Society, for these well illustrate the museum method of teaching history. The largest group was that owned by Mr. George A. Brennan which filled thirty-two square feet of space. This consisted of documents which have descended to Mr. Brennan from his great grandfather Col. Sebastian Bauman, who played an important part throughout the Revolution, being with Washington as close personal adviser in Valley Forge and other campaigns. The documents found on Major André

when he was captured that are pictured in the well-known paintings of this episode, were in the bold hand writing of Sebastian Bauman.

This Society was fortunate in being able to exhibit at the same time the military coat of Denick Morley, a Drum Major in the Continental Army, loaned by his great-grandson Mr. Frank Motley Woodruff, of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. This was of especial interest on account of its scarlet color, and inquiring visitors learned with surprise that the Continental Army Regulations prescribed this color for the Drum Major's uniform. Major Morley's bride, be it known, had spun, dyed and woven the cloth for this coat, which the young husband had supplied with gun-metal buttons of his own casting.

Another tangible link with the Revolutionary period was afforded visitors in the shape of the magnificent red coat and embroidered waist coat worn by Col. Baum, the British commander who lost his life in the Battle of Bennington. This was loaned for an indefinite period by Mrs. Daisy Wood Caswell, a great-great-granddaughter of John Wood, one of the Green Mountain Boys, to whom this trophy was awarded after the victory of the Americans at Bennington Heights. The following account of the acquisition of this British coat by an American family is written on the blank leaves at the back of a copy of Pike's Arithmetic, published at Worcester, Mass., in 1797. On one of the pages of the book is a sketch in red crayon of General John Stark, of Molly Stark fame, drawn from life by a son of this John Wood.

Dear James,

You have requested that I write an account before giving you the book and coat and waist coat so I have complied. These early events that my grandfather talked of so much that gave me such a Patriotic Love for my country and in later years fired my courage and helped me to fight bravely in the war of 1812 are as fresh in my memory as they were many years ago. I calculate to put the account in this book where it will always be along with the drawing of General Stark which is considered to be pretty natural of him. John Wood was my grandfather, and he fought in the battle of Bennington. My father was Nathan Wood, and I now will give an account of Col. Baum's death and of his red coat and waist coat that he wore when he received his death wound just as grandfather gave it to me. There was two complete battles in the battle of Bennington in 1777 and Col. Baum who led the Tories and Red Coats was mortally wounded in the first battle. He was carried to a house some distance over a mile from the battlefield his coat and waist coat was脱下 and smeared with his late blood and were taken off and thrown aside that a wounded might be dressed.

He was asked to have a speech made at the State Convention, and the state and national delegations were present. The weather was very bad and the audience was very attentive. There was an after-dinner meeting at which Mr. Baker spoke. The same evening he attended the annual meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History. At the meeting he gave a paper on "Starfishes." On Saturday, after a walk in the country, he visited the oil fields at Lake Erie and the new canal at Welland, and was greatly interested as well as greatly fatigued. On Sunday morning he attended a service in the church where we had been invited. In the afternoon he and his wife were granted permission to go to the station and to give their son, further, some advice. On Monday morning Mr. Baker and his wife went to New York, returning on Tuesday evening. The weather was bright there was a great crowd at the Bay View hotel, remains of those damned Yankees who had been here. Not understanding that his son, a great grandfather, was buried there, the English delegation there were all seated at a table in the restaurant, the last of Virginia. After a walk down the lake shore, he visited the steamer "Empire" and thought it was a fine ship. They are in the "Empire" Line. Gazetteer and news of the day, containing the "Empire," and I have heard you say that the Green Mountain boys were brave and true, and I am glad to see that the grand old soldiers with a new crop of children. The Bismarck was very large and built for the Arctic. On Tuesday Mr. Baker and I sat in the meeting room, and I was asked to be a reader of the town and county news to the audience. Mr. James Wadsworth, of the S. S. The "Empress of the St. Lawrence," and Mr. George Nottice, of the "West

No. 1" of the "West."

From June 1 to October 31 were displayed MEMENTOS OF PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS FROM 1832 TO 1912. This exhibit was arranged out of compliment to the delegates of the National Republican Convention which convened in our city June 6. Many distinguished delegates examined the mementos during and after the Convention week but none were more interested in the relics of by-gone days than Mr. A. G. Proctor, a delegate from Michigan, who had represented Kansas in the Convention of 1860.

The exhibit comprised many rare badges, ballots, and buttons that played an important part in past political campaigns. The nucleus of this was a collection covering the years from 1880 to 1912, formed by our late member, Mr. Samuel H. Kerfoot, Jr. Mr. George A. Baker of South Bend loaned a Lincoln-Hamlin hat band and a Grant-Coltax pennant. A group of campaign leaflets bearing the date 1884 was a great curiosity to suffrage leaders for it showed in a most complete manner the propaganda for "Votes for Women" of that day when Elizabeth Cady Stanton was the leading spirit of the movement.

FIELD WORK

The concerted efforts toward the conservation of forest tracts about Chicago, the growth of walking clubs, work in the public schools and the Boy Scout Movement have awakened so much interest in Indian trails that there is very frequent inquiry as to when the Society will give to the public the results of Mr. A. E. Schaf's investigations of the "Indian Trails and Villages in the Chicago Region," namely in Cook, Du Page and Will counties. With a view to verifying and later bringing out this work, the Society in October instituted a resurvey of the trails and village sites under the guidance of Mr. Schaf and Mr. Charles E. Brown, editor of *The Wisconsin Archaeologist*, who acted as scientific expert. Mr. Brown having done much work in southern Wisconsin is conversant with Illinois conditions.

In this investigation expeditions were made to Indian village sites on the North Branch at Bowmanville and Forest Glen, on the Des Plaines at Alexander Robinson's, Kennicott Mounds, Haas Park, Riverside, Lyons, Plainfield, and Joliet; on the Lake shore at Cheltenham Beach, Wolf Lake, and Hegewisch; on the Vincennes Trail at Blue Island, in the Sag at Palos Park; and finally in the Du Page Valley near Bonaparte, Lisle and Naperville, thus completing a segment of the circle round about Chicago where natural conditions have been least interfered with. Trips to the more distant localities such as the Skokie region and the resurvey of the trails were postponed until spring.

On the estate of Mr. Joy Morton romantically situated on a branch of the Du Page near Lisle the party walked some distance in an Indian trail that after following the Des Plaines from Maywood, meanders across to the Du Page Valley and leads within a few feet of Mr. Morton's door step. From there it passes down a gentle slope to the shaded stream winding between miniature hills, disappearing around the shoulder of a larger bluff, crowned with rank on rank of Indian graves. This sheltered spot is so lovely that it could not have been other than a favorite haunt of the Red Man, and that it was so is proven by the fact that wherever the sod has been removed the ground is thickly sown with flints of superior workmanship.

From Mr. Morton's place the trail runs to what was known as Sweet's Grove, at the time when Mark Beaubien

had his home there on the Warrenville Road, and thence to Naperville. From Indian trail to turnpike and finally to automobile road is the history of these highways, and it is fitting that their history be made available before the proofs of their antiquity have all vanished. Mr. Morton is doing much to preserve the history of his locality.

RELATIONS

This Society continues to be one of the nine supporters of the annual bibliography known as *Bentley's American History*, issued since 1902 under the direction of Dr. J. Franklin Jameson, and for two years past published by The Yale University Press. This work has vindicated the judgment of its projectors and is now an indispensable library tool.

This Society has endeavored to make known the work of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association and thus to assist in enlarging the membership of this splendid organization for which need had for many years been felt in this region. The *Review*, published quarterly by the Association gives publicity to the activities of the Central West in historical lines and goes far to attract scholars to this part of the country. The Association will be the guest of this Society for its Annual Meeting April 26, 27, and 28, 1917, when a program that should interest the membership of this Society will be presented. Several of our members have tendered courtesies for the entertainment of the visitors. Dr. O. F. Schmidt is chairman of the Local Committee.

On January 1, at the request of Mrs. Joseph E. Bowen a set of lantern slides was loaned to Hull House Women's Club.

On January 10 a group of members of the Woman's Civic League of the First Ward held a meeting in the Society's Building and listened to a lantern talk by the Librarian on *Early Homes in Chicago*.

In May the Society cooperated with Mrs. W. T. Chalmers in assembling a set of Civil War pictures that were used in a War Song Concert.

On June 20 a number of prominent musicians and former pupils of the late William H. Sherwood unveiled a bronze bust of Mr. Sherwood with appropriate exercises.

The Board of Managers of the Illinois Society of Colonial

Dames of America held monthly meetings in the Committee Room from October to May. This Organization now subscribes for an Annual Membership in the Chicago Historical Society in the name of its President. This year the membership was in the name of Mrs. Fay Calhoun Mason.

The Kaskaskia Chapter, D. A. R., held afternoon programs and served tea in the Lecture Hall monthly, acknowledgment of the extended courtesies being made by Mrs. Mary Boone Cooper, Corresponding Secretary.

On October 11, thirty members of the Literary Score were the guests of this Society. The Librarian gave a lantern talk on "Old Homes in Chicago."

On October 25 a meeting in the interests of Liberia was held in the Society's building under the auspices of Professor Frederick Starr.

STREET NAMES

Proposed changes in certain street names during the past fall brought such prompt protest from persons in divers walks of life that it can no longer be said that Chicago is without civic consciousness. Of course this was not true at any time, but the community spirit has not always been as much in evidence here as in the older cities of more homogeneous populations.

When, in the beginning of September, too early for the majority of the members of this Society to have returned from their summer jaunts, post card notices were sent out by an organization styling itself "The Clark Street Business Men's Association," avowing as its object the extension of the name of Broadway through Clark Street from Diversey Street to the southern limits of the city, genuine alarm seemed to spread on every side, and letters and telephone messages began to pour in upon the Historical Society.

The question was so well summed up by one Chicago business man that his letter is quoted below.

September 12, 1916

My dear Miss McIlvane,

I quite agree with you in the sentiments expressed in the *Evening Post* of yesterday regarding the absurd proposal to change the name of Clark Street to Broadway. Can it be that men of the prominence locally of those named as at the head of the association advocating this change are so lacking in imagination, a sense of the fitness of things and in local patriotism as to desire that the threadbare cognomen Broadway be tacked to a prominent Chicago thoroughfare? I am confident there

more than 1000 persons in the city who would actively oppose the segregation effort at the 1919 meeting, excepting the singular and remarkable movement of the black people of New York, remain what it may have defined to be the peculiar feature of America's most brilliant city. Let those who live east of the Hudson have their Bradwells but let us, west of the Hudson, have our Bradwell, a different and worthier man, and one entitled to the Green Bay Bradwell change we must.

Let us again revert to the records of the Philistines and the Amalekites. In the case of the Jews, the Ark, and which may serve the like religious purpose, was a symbol of power, of the present, of the future, of the past, of the might of the past. In this case through the general influence of the Bradwells, Bradwell, with only one vice and three virtues, has become a symbol of the Government, malevolent, tyrannical, unscrupulous, and determined to change a tenet.

The remaining two streets, however, are quite safe, and may be regarded as safe from any further trouble, so far as they are the thought of the public. Broadway, Clark Street, are one with every other street in safety, and no trouble.

It was at last decided to name a street in New York after General Edward Braddock, of Pittsburg, N. Y., and Pittsburg Park, Pittsburgh, began with Madison Avenue, ending at Huron Street, Walnut Avenue, the Bowery, State Street, Avenue A, and others in midtown.

In Philadelphia there was a meeting of the Society of Friends, or Quakers, at the meeting house of the Friends in Germantown. And in Philadelphia, elsewhere, and in whatever the great towns of America may be, the same.

Very truly yours,

W. C. D. Fiske, Jr.

When the agitation for the change had quite subsided someone wrote to *The Times*, stating that Clark Street had been so named after a Methodist clergyman. Asked to reply to this the present writer contributed the following:

October 22, 1919.

Very truly yours,

Katherine D. Fiske, of the Canal Club, in the Bronx, stating that Clark Street was named for a Methodist clergyman of that name, probably the valiant Dr. Clark, before he had the benefit of clergy and when a young man, Dr. Clark, a Unitarian minister, distinguished for entire self-sacrifice, became the pastor of a great American, and one French, congregation, in New York City. This happened in 1830, when the Canal Commissioners built a road through the village in August, 1830, whereupon the north and south streets were named as follows: Dearborn, Clarke, LaSalle, Webb, Franklin, May, 1st, Canal, Clinton, Jefferson.

The Canal Commissioners in 1830 were Deering, Loring, of Springfield; Edward Roberts, of Kentuckian, and Charles Dunne, of Belfast. What is more natural than that Edward Roberts himself, a man of prominence throughout the state, should have selected the name of

his famous twin-man General George Rogers Clark, the Revolutionary hero of Illinois for the name of an important street). Hon. James H. Roberts, a son of the above and a member of the Legislature, may be able to corroborate this.

It should be noted that on the original map of Chicago the name is spelled "Clark," showing the text book of the day. This error arose from the fact that George Rogers Clark's signature ended with a "K" and that made it difficult to see that it was adopted as such. A center pillar of the original plan and plan may be seen at the Historical Society, as well as the maps with which the three-eighthundredth part of the way was surveyed by James Thompson of St. Louis in 1829 and 1830.

The honor of having a great Chicago street named after him, perhaps the greatest honor that the man who saved the West from the British in 1778 will ever get. Let it not be forgotten that the tributes of this nor deprive Chicago's hero-holiday of its honor, as that will be a name given to interest in history.

From September 25 to November 11 war was waged to extend the name of Fifth Avenue throughout the length of Wells Street, petitions being circulated and an Ordinance presented in the City Council proposing the change. Again the advocates of the early landmarks became active. Mr. Burley wrote letters to the newspapers and appeared before a Committee of the Council with the result that an ordinance was passed providing that the name of Wells Street be restored throughout the length of the thoroughfare now called "Fifth Avenue," the change to take effect January 1, 1918. There is need that steps be taken to hold the advantage gained.

Under the caption "Lampering with Street Names" *The Tribune-Pilot*, early in the controversy, pronounced editorially upon the practice of stupid alteration and the alternative of scientific revision, thus:

"It is good news that the ill-advised persons who proposed to name Clark Street 'Broadway' have desisted in their efforts. Almost in the eve of the centennial year of the State of Illinois proposed to eliminate from one of the most beautiful names of the man for whom Illinois was to have been named, the exercise of an alien power at least a generation ago."

Another example of this of H. D. Tracy's was to give what were then the South Park Commissioners' names to the new Avenue,即 "Clark South Shore Drive." But Avenue, which was to be given to the villagers of Hyde Park, was the name of the new Avenue. It was named for Shabach Bond, one of the founders of the next street west, was named "Bond." It was "Bond" Avenue, and all twelve streets were also named after the founders of the town. The Avenue is now known as "South Shore Drive" or "South Shore Boulevard," two streets west of "Clark South Shore Drive" or "South Shore Avenue."

This is a new name, and it is proposed to use it in all the new names to be given to streets in the city. It is the result of a joint committee of the Association of Commerce and members of this Society who under the chairmanship of Mr. F. P. Brennan secured the adoption of certain street names two years ago.

The loss of local color, even of romance, by the wiping out of old names, is very great as is aptly illustrated by the following. It was not unusual for an owner of extensive blocks of real estate to christen streets with the given names of members of their own families, so that when Richard J. Hamilton and Hiram Parsons laid out the town of Cana- port at the eastern terminus of the Illinois and Michigan Canal their admiring townsmen accepted the names of Ann and Paulina, daughters of Ahira Hubbard, with pleasure. Ann afterward became the wife of her cousin Gurdon S. Hubbard while Paulina married Roland Linkham. Hamilton Street was so named by Mr. Hamilton for himself when he laid out Hamilton's Subdivision, and Pearson Street is said to have been named for Hiram Parsons. Butterfield Street was so named for Justin Butterfield and Elizabeth Street for beautiful Elizabeth Butterfield, the belle of three metropolises, later the wife of Dr. Sidney Sawyer. And so we might go on piecing together family history from street nomenclature if only the original names might be held sacred from the despoiling hand of the standardizer.

It is possible that we should extend "scientific selection" of names beyond street naming and assist the Board of Education to find names for schools of sufficiently permanent significance to deserve to survive.

ATTENDANCE

The total attendance recorded exclusive of attendance at special functions was 5658, divided as follows:

Visitors	Readers	Total
4953	705	5658

The attendance at the Saturday afternoon lectures for children is reported under the head of CHILDREN'S LECTURE COURSES.

Applications signed for books record 1450 volumes specifically called for. This figure by no means represents the use made of the Library, for in the case of newspapers and collections of manuscripts a student will frequently have certain volumes reserved for his use for a month or more, for which only one application is filed. Telephone inquiries are not recorded.

The following notable visitors and early residents have signed the VISITORS' REGISTER:

Bangs, J. Edward, native of Illinois—Grandfather and great grandfather both in Battle Lexington.

Barge, William David, grandson of James P. Dixon, son of J. En Dixon who came to Illinois in 1820 and settled on Rock River in 1830 where the city of Dixon stands.

Be A. Marshall, Moline, Ill., born in Putnam Co., N.Y., 1847.

Black Hawk, John, Black River Falls, Wis.

Boosted, Austin, great grandson of William Wattles, proprietor of "Wolf Tavern," who came to Chicago in the early thirties.

Broughall, Henry F., Lac Flambeau, Wis., Indian Missionary.

Bump, George Jacob, Lockport, Ill., came to Chicago in 1834, became pony of the Indians and rode down the Plainfield Trail to Homer I. P., on Sept. 15.

Castillo, Charles M., Ponce, P. R., born in Porto Rico in 1893 and came to America in 1916.

Clapp, O. W., born Dec. 1, 1836. First saw Chicago in 1845 when city had 12088 people.

Cooper, Mrs. Henry M., daughter of Levi Day Boone, who came to Chicago in 1836.

Coupland, L. B., "Iron Brigade," Army of the Potomac.

Eddy, Amy Marshall, Shownectown, Ill., granddaughter of Henry Eddy and great granddaughter of John Marshall.

Frauenberger, G., born 1848 at Ohio & Clark streets.

Frye, Mrs. Clara, came to Chicago in 1855.

Gentry, Eva W., Maumee, Ohio, great great granddaughter of Captain William Wells for whom Wells Street is named.

Gray, A. W., born in Green-Tree Tavern, Lake and Water Streets, 1839.

Greener, Richard T., grandson of Rich. W. Greener, worker with Garrison and Lundy 1827-8.

Greengrass, Edwin, Carlisle, Pa.—Indian School.

Hadduck, Mrs. B. Franklin, Philadelphia, Pa.—Mr. Hadduck born in Chicago 1859, son of B. F. Hadduck.

Hadley, James Marshall, came to dear old Chicago in prairie schooner from Marshall County, Ill., in the year 1845.

Herrick, John J., Chicago.

Higgins, Lavinia, daughter of Michael Ryan, one of the High School girls who marched in Lincoln's funeral procession, born corner of Clark and Kinzie streets, 1847.

Hogan, P., came to Chicago, July, 1850.

Hoyne, Thomas M., Chicago.

Fox, G. C., Ingalls, Kay, grandmother of the author's grandchild, Melina O'Neil.

Fox, H. J. D., Brigadier General, V. 1840-1841.

Foxton, Charles E., Justice of the Peace, 1848-1850, 1851-1853, Barrister.

Katherine, Richard Fox, New York City, white, Westcott.

Kerr, Charles E., Justice of the Peace, 1850.

Masters, Edgerton Lee, V. 1848.

McArdle, A. Robert, R. T. Jones, and Elizabeth F. McCarty, V. 1848-1849.

McCree, Joseph A., V. 1848-1849, Pleasant Farms.

Nelson, Capt. E. C., V. 1848-1849, Superintendent of U.S. Army Hospital at W. A. C. V. 1848-1849, Superintendent of Schools.

Parker, Eleanor Kerr, V. 1848-1849, Forest Park, Orange, N. J., married grandfather of the author.

Perry, Mrs. Brainerd, V. 1848.

Perry, Mrs. Harvard, Boston, Mass., Cambridge, Mass.

Potter, Dr. J. B., Boston, Mass., V. 1848-1849.

Preston, A. G., Surgeon Major, U. S. Cavalry, V. 1848-1849, Conover, North Carolina, and later at Fort T. P. N. C. 1849.

Ridgway, William, Charlotte, daughter of Henry E. D., great-great-grandmother of the author. Married, and granddaughter of Thomas S. Ridgway, of Shawnee-on-the-Meramec.

Scholes, Mrs. John, Boston, Mass., V. 1848-1849, and settled in Boston.

Schultz, Dr. Daniel, Professor of Mathematics, New Haven, Conn., Connecticut Superior, daughter of Schultz, physician of Connecticut Superior, New Haven, Connecticut, registered.

Shaw, J. B., Captain, U. S. Army, Missouri Cavalry, transferred from Kentucky Cavalry, V. 1848-1849, Randolph, Virginia, and Kentucky Cavalry, V. 1849-1850, Henry D., New Mexico, and New Mexico Cavalry, V. 1850-1851.

Sherman, P. S., F. C., V. 1848.

Shaw, W. A., Capt. S. C. L. V. 1848-1849, Washington, D. C., V. 1849-1850, Department of the Interior.

Shaw, Frank, Washington, D. C., V. 1848-1849.

Smith, Mrs. Leonard, V. 1848.

Taylor, W. H., Chaplain, V. 1848-1849, Washington, D. C.

Taylor, F. Howard, Surgeon, V. 1848-1849.

Thom, J. E., Historian, V. 1848-1849.

Vanderbilt, George Washington Peleg, M. D., Major, F. D., Vanderbilt, Tennessee, Captain, Army, V. 1848.

Ward, H. and T. Ward, of the U. S. Navy, V. 1848-1849.

Ward, W. H., Vice Admiral, Mediterranean Naval and Marine Corps, V. 1848-1849, London, England, V. 1849-1850, Plymouth, England, V. 1850-1851.

Ward, W. H., Captain, U. S. Navy, Mediterranean, V. 1848-1849, V. 1849-1850, V. 1850-1851.

Ward, W. H. C. D., Blue Max, V. 1848-1849, V. 1850-1851, V. 1851-1852.

Ward, W. H. C. D., Blue Max, V. 1848-1849, V. 1850-1851, V. 1851-1852.

Ward, Ebin L., Ottawa, Ill.—"This is certainly one of the most interesting libraries I have ever had the pleasure of visiting."

Ward, Mrs. Mary L., River Forest, Father's name Joseph Kellogg who came to Illinois in 1839, settled in Chicago, May, 1847.

Weller, G. W., member of C. I. D., 1871—Born in Chicago, 1842.

Westover, J. Henry, came to Chicago in February, 1877.

White, George W., born 1850 in N. Y., came to Chicago, 1866.

Wiederhold, Myra Eddy, Shawneetown, Ill., granddaughter of Henry Eddy and great granddaughter of John Marshall.

Yates, Frank L., member original "Chicago Zouaves," commanded by Col. F. F. Ellsworth.

SCHOOLS

Arnold School, Ralph P. Halben and 6 pupils.

Bismarck School, Helen L. Botnick and 42 pupils.

Burke School, Anna Kelly and 60 pupils.

Chicago Latin School for Girls, 40 girls.

Farragut School, Adda M. Strand and 19 pupils.

Farragut School, Adele V. McDetmott and 24 pupils.

Farragut School, Mary E. Dannehy and 17 pupils.

Farragut School, Adella L. Garlick and 21 pupils.

Gresham School, Anna L. Wise and 12 pupils.

Jackson School, Anna M. Lyman and 37 pupils.

Marshall High School, Harry M. Clem and 110 pupils.

McKinley High School, William Marten Saver and 32 pupils.

Parker School, Herman L. Lukens and 8 pupils.

Ray School, A. O. Rape and 45 pupils.

Ray School, A. O. Rape and 37 pupils.

OTHER GROUPS

Mr. J. F. Montgomery with study group interested in United States History.

Boy Scouts (10), S. P. Walsh, Scout Master.

Chicago Literary Society—28 members.

THE CATALOGUES

The total number of cards in the General Catalogue is 25586. This includes special lists of Newspapers, Maps, Atlases, Genealogies, etc. The special Catalogue of Maps now contains 2587 entries. Other special finding lists are Portraits 10,115 entries, Illinois Views 2695, and Negatives and Lantern Slides 400 entries. Check lists have been made of all Illinois Laws and Legislative publications as well as of county histories and atlases.

A good beginning has been made at cataloguing accessions accumulated since 1910 and all new accessions received for the past year have been catalogued at the time of accessioning. The latter entries have not been revised and so are not included in the above figures.

The organization of a cataloguing department with trained assistants now having become a possibility the Report next year will no doubt show substantial progress made. The Librarian has been authorized to subscribe for the Library of Congress cards for Illinois and these will save much work. Few people stop to think that a catalogue entry once made is made for all time. It must be correct, for it is impossible to recall it when once published. It will serve or mislead hundreds of readers according as it is correct or erroneous.

THE PORTRAIT FILES

The labeling, arrangement, and filing of the three great collections of photographs of Chicago citizens, namely, the Mosher Collection, the Calumet Club Old Settlers, and the J. M. Johnson Collection, aggregating over 8000 photography, was no small task. With the exception of the Calumet Club portraits, which are framed in massive carved oak frames specially made for them, the photographs are alphabetically filed in steel cabinets provided with guides, and so are completely accessible. It is planned to have a card in this file referring to the location of every portrait in the building, whether oil painting or daguerrotype, which because of its size or framing cannot be placed in the filing case. Portraits of early citizens form so important a part of the Society's collections that it is a great convenience to have them readily accessible.

Portraits have been obtained of nearly all of the members of the Society who have died during the year. If it were possible to secure the portraits of all of the present and future members of this Society these would continue the historic collection and become a valuable asset.

REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT

A piece of work of more than ordinary interest in this department was the placing of "The Wau-ban-sic Stone" in the Main Hall and the transforming of this unique relic into a drinking fountain for the benefit of the hundreds of school children who weekly make pilgrimages of many miles to hear the lectures on Chicago history. This granite boulder weighing somewhat more than a ton was a well-

known land mark, being part of the fountain formed of fire
clay which until last year graced the side yard of the late
Isaac N. Arnold's residence on Pine Street ~~and~~ Lincoln
Parkway, ~~alias~~ North Michigan Avenue. It is said that
Mr. Arnold, President of this Society from 1876-84, with
true historic instinct, brought the boulder from the parade
ground of Fort Dearborn sometime during the sixties and
treasured it because of its association with the celebrated
Indian chief Waubansie whose face is skillfully carved on
one of its rugged surfaces. The sculptor was reputed, among
old citizens, to have been a soldier in the Fort, but archaeolo-
gists who have examined it say the face has a decided
resemblance to Aztec art. However that may be, a de-
pression at the top some eight inches in depth and a foot in
diameter and which was utilized as the basin of the fountain,
has every appearance of having been originally an Indian
mortar or mill. This it may be imagined is altogether
a highly diverting drinking fountain to school children and
serves to pique curiosity as to its historic origin.

Since the repairs to the foundation of the building in
1915 few extensive repairs have been necessary. The prin-
cipal undertakings were the redecorating of the Committee
Room, ante rooms, Stickney Room, and the kitchen. Cer-
tain parts of the outer walls of the building that had suffered
by weathering were tuckpointed and a new cement floor laid
in the balcony over the entrance. Steam fittings, down
spouts, and gutters have also been repaired. Under the
supervision of Mr. R. E. Schmidt the sky-light was again
repaired. The latter needs attention each spring owing to
breakage caused by varying temperatures.

Steel filing cases to contain the extensive collections of
photographic portraits were installed last fall and a steel
cabinet of twelve sections was added to the equipment for
taking care of membership lists.

Before more newspaper files can be installed it will be
necessary to make certain alterations in the rooms on the
third floor of the building. Unless the provision for new
shelving keeps pace with the accumulation of newspapers,
these valuable acquisitions become a menace to the orderly
arrangement of the library and are themselves useless because
inaccessible.

The numerous and valuable museum objects that have
come to the Society during the past year added to those

accumulated in the past sixteen years have filled every square foot of display space in the building and at least a half as many again are stored for lack of wall and floor space. This tends to discourage future gifts and prevents logical and attractive arrangement of much that is now on exhibition.

To further develop the educational tributaries of the historical museum an addition to the present building is needed.

ACCESSIONS

At the end of the fiscal year, October 31, 1916, the number of volumes in the Library was 25,037, pamphlets 8095, manuscripts 25,716. The entire number of maps, photographs, prints, and museum objects cannot be given accurately until classification is further advanced.

The additions to the Library and Museum by gift and purchase entered in the Accession Record since November, 1915, are as follows:

Manuscripts	216
Volumes	339
Pamphlets	202
Maps	261
Museum Objects	129
Total	1147

There were no large purchases during the year, the total amount expended being \$884.87.

The classified list of accessions that follows, while not exhaustive, will serve to indicate the various departments in the Society's chosen field that have been strengthened through the generosity of its friends. The complete list of donors follows at the end of the Report.

MANUSCRIPTS

Letter of Ninian Edwards, Governor of Illinois Territory 1809-1818, State Governor 1826 to 1830, to Rev. John Mason Peck, dated Belleville, 1 August, 1829. The gift of Mr. Joseph Ermine.

Note.—Relates to Henry Clay's candidacy for the presidency.

Records of the Old Tippecanoe Club, Chicago, 1836-1903. *Manuscript.* The gift of Mr. H. H. Guttick.

The Horatio G. Spafford Papers, 1846-1871

Note: The above consisting of documents, letters and business cards covering a quarter of century of business life in Chicago, seems about the only tangible evidence of the existence of a brilliant lawyer and exemplary citizen. Aside from a line in Andrea's History relating that Mr. Spafford was Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in Chicago Medical College 1859-64, there is hardly no record of him. Some few old citizens will recall that Mr. Spafford's four children were among the many lost in the disaster of the ship "Ville de Havre."

"The Naming of the 'Susquejohn', Reminiscences," by Edward P. De Wolf, Waukegan, Ill., 1916. *Typewritten Manuscript.* The gift of the AUTHOR.

Note: The episode here described occurred in 1858. The "Susquejohn" was identical with the less romantic Ten Mile Ditch, but Mr. De Wolf paints a vivid and charming picture of the time when the little stream that was later widened to form the lagoons in Lincoln Park, was a limpid rivulet flowing through a bosky dell carpeted with violets and wild strawberries.

"The House of David," by Henry E. Hamilton. *Manuscript.* The gift of the AUTHOR.

Note: The above contains an account of the well-known Dr. William B. Egan and his associates who in their leisure hours gathered at the old Tremont House "known before the War as 'the House of David'."

Letter from E. S. Welsh to his brother Milton Welsh, dated Monmouth, Ill., Friday, September 19, 1841. The gift of Mr. JAMES M. PIATT.

Note: Relates to the peculiarities of the Illinois people and refers to the incoming Mormon settlers at Nauvoo.

"Joseph Medill and the Chicago Tribune," by Wyatt Rushton. *Typewritten manuscript.* The gift of Mr. WYATT RUSHTON.

"Joseph Medill: an editor of the old school," by Kathryn Maddock. [Urbana, Ill.] 1916.

"First plan publicly issued as a design for the very tall buildings in the U. S.; plan made by Frederic Baumann, Chicago." Gift of MR. BAUMANN.

Note: Above plan is one of three called for by the Home Insurance Company in 1884.

LIBRARY ACCESSIONS

CHICAGO IMPRINTS

"Speech of David Dudley Field, at the Chicago Convention, as published in the *Democratic Review*, for September, 1847." New York, 1847. The gift of WILLIAM D. BARGE.

Note.—The war between the Democratic side of the Constitutional party and the great River and Harbor Convention of 1847.

"The Restoration, a metrical romance of Canada," by GARTH J. NORTON. Chicago. Printed in the *Athenaeum*, 1851.

"Chicago Bank Note List . . ." July 15, 1852, Oct. 15, 1862, June 1, 1863. The gift of MR. FERDINAND SCHAPPER.

"Grand Gala Days at the Chicago Mechanics Institute Fair, September 15, 16, 1858, at Chicago. Agricultural Department." *Broadside.* The gift of MR. FERDINAND SCHAPPER.

"Annual Report of Chicago Reform School":

3, 1857-58 Chicago *Daily Democratic Steam Printer*.

4, 1858-59 Chicago *Press and Tribune Steam Printer*.

5, 1859-60 Chicago *S. R. R. and T. Steam Printer*.

7, 1862-63 Chicago *S. R. R. and T. Steam Printer*.

11, 1866-67 Chicago *R. and T. James, Bk. & Job Printer*.

12, 1867-68 Chicago *R. and T. James, Bk. & Job Printer*.

The Chicago Steam Engine Works, corner of Polk and Beach Streets, Chicago, Illinois. Hand Bill, 1862. Gift of MR. WILLYS STILES.

Civil War Songs. *E. P. Smith, Publisher*.

Note.—One set of Post Office No. 1, Large Box. One set of No. 2, C. W. M. C. Co.

"Chicago Bank Note List . . ." July 15, 1862, Oct. 15, 1862, June 1, 1863, Nov. 16, 1863. Chicago. *F. Granger*. *Broadside.* The gift of MR. FERDINAND SCHAPPER.

"Proceedings of the National Ship Canal Convention held at Chicago, July 2 and 3, 1863." Chicago. *Tribune Office*, 1863. The gift of WILLIAM D. BARGE.

The Little Corporal, Chicago: Alfred L. Sewell, pub. Vol. 1 to 5, July, 1865, to Dec., 1867.

Note: A child's periodical designed to promote patriotism.

"Intramural Interments in Populous Cities," by John H. Rauch, M.D., Chicago, *Tribune Company*, 1866. The gift of THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY.

"Manual of the First Presbyterian Church of Chicago, with historical sketch and catalogue, January 1, 1867." Chicago: *Munson, Skinner & Clarke*, 1867. MR. FERDinand SCHAPPER.

"Crosby Opera House, Testimonial to the 'Old Yankee,' Saturday, February 12, 1870." *Handbill framed.* The gift of DR. O. L. SCHMIDT.

"Full Account of the Great Fire and New Business Directory of Leading Houses," Chicago *North-Western Publishing Company*, n.d. The gift of MR. LEWIS A. WEYBURN.

The Chicago Magazine of Fashion, Music and Home Reading, November-December, by Mrs. M. E. Hayne, Editor and Proprietor. Chicago: *R. R. Donnelley*, The Lakeside Press, 1871. The gift of MR. LEWIS A. WEYBURN.

"A Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader, with a vocabulary; designed for American students of the Norwegian-Danish language," by C. J. P. Peterson. Chicago: *S. C. Griggs & Co.*, 1872.

"Genius of Shakespeare, Tercentenary Oration, April, 1864." Written by Elias Colbert. Chicago: *Western British American Printers*, 1916. Gift of PROF. ELIAS COLBERT, Chicago.

Note: The above eulogy pronounced in Bryan Hall, by Evelyn Evans, a professional orator, fifty-two years ago, at the Tercentenary of Shakespeare's birth, was written by Professor Colbert, then city editor of *The Chicago Tribune*, between the hours of midnight and three o'clock April 21, 1864, the gentleman who was to have performed the task having disappointed the committee.

CHICAGO MISCELLANY

"Catalogue of Dearborn Seminary, Wabash Avenue, Chicago, 1875." The gift of Mr. ERIKSEN AND SCHUPPEN.

"A History of the University of Chicago," by Thomas Wakefield Goodeve. Chicago. *University of Chicago Press*, 1916. Gift of THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages, adopted by the City of Chicago, April 23, 1875. *Printed by order of the City Council.*

"New England in Chicago," Appendix to Vol. II of "A History of New England, etc." Edited by Rev. R. H. Howard, and Prof. Henry L. Crocker. Boston. Crocker & Co., 1881.

"The Present and Future Prospects of Chicago," by Henry Brown. Chicago. *Federal Printing Co.*, 1876.

Civil War Songs. *To those street music saluted at Chicago.* The gift of Miss SARAH E. MARSH.

Note. Among the above are George F. Root's "The Battle of Bull Run" and "Song of Freedom" by J. M. Hubbard which were written in the streets with the Lombards.

"History of the 24th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Old Hecker Regiment," by Dr. William Wagner. Chicago, August, 1864. Gift of the 24th Illinois Volunteer Infantry Regiment.

"Reminiscences of Chicago During the Great Fire, with an Introduction by Mabel Melville," Chicago. K. K. Donnelley & Sons Company, 1915. The gift of Mr. THOMAS E. DONNELLEY.

Chicago. A Map of the Burned District. *Times Extra*, October 10, 1871. *The Chicago Evening Post*, October 13, 1871. The gifts of Mrs. G. W. PITERS, ANTOINETTE RAGGIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

"Lakeside Annual Directory of the City of Chicago, 1913," Reuben H. Donnelley, Compiler. Chicago. *The Chicago Directory Company*, 1913. The gift of Mr. E. E. DONNELLEY.

"The Ryerson Genealogy and History of the Knickerbocker Families of Ryerson" by Alfred Winslow Ryerson, edited by Alfred L. Holman. *Private, printed for Edward L. Ryerson*, Chicago, 1916. Gift of EDWARD L. RYERSON.

"Catalogue of Memorial Historical Photography of Prominent Men and Women and souvenirs for the second Centennial, 1976," by Charles D. Mosher. Chicago [Chicago Legal News], 1883.

"Eugene Field, a study in Heredity and Contradictions," by Slason Thompson. New York, 1901.

"H. H. Porter, A Short Autobiography Written for His Children and Grandchildren." Chicago. *Private, Printed*, 1915. The gift of MR. H. H. PORTER, JR.

"A Group of Distinguished Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago," Compiled by F. M. Speer. Chicago. *J. H. Beers* [Co.], 1904. The gift of MRS. ERNA FRAGG YOTSG.

"Sketches and Notices of the Chicago Bar, including the more prominent lawyers and judges of the city and suburban towns," by F. B. Wilkie. 4th edition. Chicago. *The Western News Company*, 1872. MR. HENRY E. HAMILTON.

"The Mercantile Agency Reference Book, Containing Ratings of the Merchants, Manufacturers and Traders Generally, Throughout the Western States, January, 1870." Chicago. *R. G. Dur* [Co.], 1871. The gift of MR. LEWIS A. WILBURS.

"Twenty-fifth (and final) Yearbook of the Twentieth Century Club of Chicago, 1915." Chicago. *Printed for Frederic Broun*, 1916. Gift of MR. WILLIAM MOROS PAYNE.

"Constitution, Officers, List of Members, and Meetings, of the Twentieth Century Club, Chicago, for the years 1889 to 1915 inclusive." Chicago. 4 vols. The gift of MR. WILLIAM MOROS PAYNE.

"Annals of the Chicago Woman's Club for the First Forty Years of Its Organization, 1876-1916." Compiled by Henriette Greenbaum Frank and Amalie Hotel Jerome. Chicago. *Chicago Woman's Club*, 1916. Gift of THE CHICAGO WOMAN'S CLUB.

"Municipal Flags," prepared under the direction of Alderman James A. Kearne, Chairman Chicago Municipal Flag Commission. Chicago. *Fleischk Printing Co.*, 1915. The gift of Mr. C. A. BURKE.

Note: Mr. Burke refers to the Historical Society in this connection.

Three Tickets for Republican Mass Meeting for Hughes and Fairbanks, held in the Coliseum, Chicago, Tuesday, August 8, 1916. Gift of Mr. SEYMOUR MORRIS.

The Republican, Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 32, and 34, Chicago, 1916. Gift of Mr. WALTER L. ROHM.

The Chicago Evening Post, 1892 to 1917. The gift of Mr. J. C. SHAFFER.

"Story of the Christmas Ship," by Lilian Bell. *Rand McNally & Company*, Chicago, 1915. The gift of the AUTHOR.

"The Well in the Woods," by Bert Lester Taylor, Indianapolis, 1903. The gift of the AUTHOR.

ILLINOIS

"Letters from Illinois," by Morris Birkbeck, Philadelphia, 1818. Gift of Mr. CHARLES A. BROWN.

Plat of the United States Road from Detroit to Chicago, as surveyed and Marked by James McClosky, Jonah Baldwin and Laurent Batochee, Commissioners. Copied by John Eatmer, 1825. Gift of A. E. KNOTT.

"The Totem of Black Hawk. A Tale of Pioneer Days in Northwestern Illinois and the Black Hawk War," by Everett McNeil. Chicago. *J. C. McClurg & Co.*, 1914. The gift of Mr. OGDEN McCULLAGH.

"Letter to a Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church Bishop Chase," Peoria. *Register Office*, 1843.

"Bishop Chase's address delivered before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Springfield, Ill., June 16, 1845." St. Louis. *Daniel Datus*, 1845.

"A Narrative of the Events Connected with Election of an Assistant Bishop for Illinois," by a Presbyter of the Diocese. *Jubilee College: Jubilee Press*, 1848.

"Rock Island and Its Surroundings, in 1853," Rock Island, 1854. Gift of Mr. WILLIAM D. BARGE.

"Historical Review of Belleville, Illinois, from Early Times to the Present . . .," by G. A. Harvey, Belleville, 1870. Gift of Mr. WILLIAM D. BARGE.

"Geography, History and Civics of Woodford County, Illinois," ed. by Roy L. Moore, n.p. n.d.

"History of Dixon and Lee County; A Retrospective Sketch of the Past, Birdseye View of the Present, and a Glimpse at the Future," Dixon, Ill., 1870. Gift of Mr. WILLIAM D. BARGE.

"First Annual Report of the Public Schools of Dixon, Including a History of the Same from Their Earliest Settlement," Dixon, Ill., 1871. Gift of Mr. WILLIAM D. BARGE.

"History of Decatur, Ill., its Resources, Advantages for Business, and Attractions as a Home . . .," Compiled and published by Wiggins & Co., Cleveland, Ohio, Decatur 1871. Gift of Mr. WILLIAM D. BARGE.

"Early Surveyors and Surveying in Illinois," by Z. A. Enos. Springfield, Ill., 1891. The gift of WILLIAM D. BARGE.

Note. Contains facsimile of a survey by Lincoln.

"Art Work of the Rock River Valley" [historical notes by Joseph Newton]. Oskosh, Wisconsin: *Art Photographe Co.*, 1904. Limited edition. Gift of W. D. BARGE.

Note. This is perhaps the finest work yet published illustrating Illinois scenery. The title is a misnomer as the work is purely historical and photographic.

"The Riverside-Brookfield Community Historical Pageant by Students in the Riverside-Brookfield High School given at Riverside, Illinois, May 27, 1916." Gift of Miss CATHERINE E. MITCHELL.

"Pageant of Palos presented by the People of Palos Township, Saturday Afternoon, September 16, 1916, at

Palo Park, Illinois, under the auspices of Palo Park Improvement Club." — *The First Year of the Palo Park Improvement Club*.

"Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the year 1914," Springfield, Illinois, 1915. — Gift of Illinois State Historical Society.

"First Illinois Cavalryman," published by First Illinois Cavalryman, Brownsville District, Brownsville, Texas, issued weekly in the field. — Colonel Milton J. Foreman, publisher. — Vol. 1, Nos. 1-10. — Gift of Colosseus Muros L. Foreman.

LINCOLN STANZA

"Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln," by Henry B. Rankin, New York, 1916. — Gift of the Author.

"I, Our First American, Abraham Lincoln . . . II. The Lincoln Life-Mask with some Comments and Corrections on Leonard W. Volk's Century Magazine Article," two articles by Henry B. Rankin, Springfield, Ill. — Gift of the Author.

"The Religion of Abraham Lincoln: Being a Reprint of the Lecture of Rev. James A. Reed in 1872, and the Answering Lecture of W. H. Herndon in 1873," *Private Press*, 1913. — The gift of Mr. Lynn STEWART.

"Wide Awake Vocalist, Rail-Splitters' Song Book, Words and Music for the Republican Campaign of 1860, Embracing a Great Variety of Songs, Solos, Duets, and Choruses, Arranged for Piano or Melodeon," — New York, *Published by T. T. D., Jr.*, 1860. — The gift of Col. Charles E. Ayers.

"Booth Wanted to Kill Lincoln in 1863," by Charles A. E. Stanner. — Excerpt from *Cassier's Disc.* Vol. 1, Feb. 12, 1916. — Gift of Mr. C. A. E. Stanner.

"Our Last Lecture—Saturday, April 15, 1865," — Gift of Mr. Frank G. Louis.

"Address of Hon. James R. Sheldell at Lincoln Dinner of the Republican Club of the City of New York, Waldorf-Astoria, Feb. 12, 1916." — The gift of Mr. Lynn STEWART.

"The Grand Army Hall and Memorial Association Lincoln Birthday Service in Memorial Hall, on Wednesday, February Twelfth, Nineteen Hundred and Thirteen," address by Hon. Frederick A. Smith. Gift of Mrs. Warner R. Robbins.

Lincoln's Birthday Service. Address by Harry Pratt Judson, . . . Address by Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Chicago, Memorial Hall, Saturday, Feb. 12, 1916. The Grand Army Hall and Memorial Association of Illinois. Gift of Mrs. W. R. Robbins.

GENERAL REFERENCE WORKS

"Louis XVII, a Bibliography," by William W. Wight, Boston, 1915. Gift of Mr. William W. Wight.

"A History of Banking in the United States," by John Jay Knox, revised by Bradford Rhodes and Elmer H. Youngman, New York, 1905. The gift of Hox Frankles MacVeagh.

"Reminiscences of James A. Hamilton, or, Men and Events, at home and abroad, during three-quarters of a century," by James A. Hamilton. New York: 1869.

"The Fallen Brave: A Biographical Memorial of the American officers who have Given Their Lives for the Preservation of the Union," ed. by John Gilmary Shea. New York: 1861.

"Martyrs' Hill. The True Site of St. Ignace II—Restatement of Proofs, by Rev. Arthur Edward Jones, S. J." Montreal, 1915. Gift of Rev. A. E. Jones, S. J., Montreal, Canada.

"Fashion in Paris: The Various Phases of Feminine Taste and Æsthetics from 1797 to 1897," by Octave Uzanne. London: William Heinemann, New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1898.

Two Early Children's Books. "Tales of Peter Parley about Africa," 2nd ed., Boston, 1831; "Peter Parley's Book of

Books," 2nd ed., New York, 1839. Gift of Miss SISTER E. MADISON.

"*Notes from a Journey to the West*," by Edward Walpole, 1840. Manuscript, 1840. "A Journey to the West," by George Washington Cable, 1888. Manuscript, 1888. "The Slave," by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1852. Manuscript, 1852. "Wise Women," by S. T. Mather, 1870.

MUSEUM ACCESSIONS

CHICAGO PORTRAITS

"The Alumnus and Associate Alumnus of Dearborn Seminary, 1854-1906." Photography from the Studio of Wm. Louis Kochne. To the memory of Zwinglius Grover, Principal of Dearborn Seminary for Thirty Years this book is affectionately dedicated." Mr. WILLIAM L. KORNKE.

Robert H. Clarkson. Steel engraving. Gift of Miss ISABEL O'BRIEN.

Sandel Stone, 1866. *Portrait*, carte-de-visite, by C. H. Taft & Co., 109 Lake Street, Chicago. Gift of Miss JULIA LATHAM.

"Nellie C. Stover, Assistant Secretary of the City of Chicago, 1855-67 and 1868-69." Oil painting.

General Anson Stager. *Portrait* in oil by Gerard Barry. The gift of Mrs. ERNEST GORDON-Louise Stager.

Mrs. Sarah A. Mitchell, née Sarah A. Hamilton. *Portrait*. Chicago, Robert F. Hucker. Gift of Mr. HENRY F. HAMILTON.

Nellie May, née A. Mitchell was a daughter of Robert F. Hamilton.

Benjamin Franklin Haddock. Miniature. The gift of Mrs. BENJAMIN F. HADDOCK.

"Nellie Benjamin F. Haddock, wife of Benjamin Franklin, N. H., 1809, died in Chicago, Dec. 25, 1871, where he had resided six years before. Howard H. Miller, C. H. H. Miller."

Sherwood, William H. *Bronze bust* by Lorado Taft. The gift of Friends and Parents.

CHICAGO VIEWS AND RELICS

"The First House in Chicago—Home of John Kinzie, 1828." Drawing in black and white, by Earl H. Reed, 1916. Gift of the Artist.

Residence of Dr. Charles Volney Dyer, North Clark Street and Divorce Avenue. *Photograph.* The gift of Mrs. STELLA DYER LORING and Mrs. Adoniram Hinckley.

MUSEUM ACCESSIONS

The City of Chicago as it was Before the Great Conflagration of October 8th, 9th & 10th, 1871. *Colored Lithograph* framed (c. 1872 by Wm. Flint). Gift of Mr. FREDERICK W. DAY, through Mr. J. J. DAY.

"The Burning of Chicago." *Colored lithograph*, published by *Currier & Ives*, 152 Nassau St., New York. The gift of DR. O. L. SCHMIDT.

Old Lake View Homes. *Photographs.* The gift of Mr. A. W. WATRISS.

Commercial Token: U. S. Five Cent Postage Stamp encased in circular frame. Reverse of frame reads: "Tremont House, Chicago, Gage Brother & Drake, Prop. Pat. Aug. 12, 1862, J. Gault." Gift of Miss HELEN V. DRAKE.

Model of First Lake Street Bridge, made by Munson Dean. The gift of DR. O. L. SCHMIDT.

Note. Andree states that boat draw bridges were constructed at Clark Street in 1840 and at Wells in 1846-7, and that piles were driven for the Lake Street Bridge in January, 1850.

Battalion Flag, 16 x 28 feet in size, under which many companies of the 18th Illinois or "Railway Regiment" were recruited at Chicago, August, 1862. Gift of Mr. JOHN MCKINZIE.

Note. It is said that the money to purchase this flag was contributed by men in the car shops of the Railroad Companies of Illinois, Mr. McKinzie's father being one of the contributors.

Piece of the flag of the 19th Illinois Regiment, carried in the Civil War, by Daniel F. Bremner. Gift of Mrs. WILLIAM H. CHRISTIAN.

Note. Mr. Christian who was a member of the 19th Illinois Infantry and a member of the Cairo Expedition had lived in Chicago the greater part of his life. He was a frequent and valuable correspondent of this Society. His widow writes, "At the request of my husband who died April 26, 1916, I am sending you the enclosed token to be placed with your collections."

Relic of Taylor's Battery—Gift of Mr. Crocker E. JACKSON

Narr.—R. W. Jackson, a member of Taylor's Battery, was captured at Bull Run, Feb. 10, 1862. He was held in prison at Fort Monroe, Va., where he received 12 bullet holes in the shoulder, left arm, and right leg. He was released to the Federals at the end of the war, and was promoted in August, May, 1865, to Captain. A small portion of his uniform was presented to the Library by Mrs. E. Jackson, 1898. Address, 1200 N. Clark Street, Chicago.

Costume worn by Caroline S. Hilton, daughter of John C. and Lucinda F. Hilton, while a pupil in Mirasole's Dancing School, Wabash Avenue between Adams and Jackson Street, about 1868. Gift of Mrs. H. W. Boettig—CROCKETTE HILTON.

LINCOLNIA

Black velvet coronet with white taffeta streamer, black crepe sash and black ribbon. Gift of Mrs. JAMES WOODFORD.

Narr.—A small white jersey worn at President Lincoln's funeral, May 18, 1865, when General George B. McClellan represented the Union, a yellow rose pinned to the waistband. Present from Mrs. James Woodford.

Emblems worn by William H. Christian at the funeral of Lincoln in Chicago. The gift of Mrs. Wm. H. CHRISTIAN, Stevensville, Texas.

Lincoln—*On my way back by Horse, 111 Lake Street, Chicago*.—The gift of Miss Ronis Morris, a great-granddaughter of Alexander Hesler.

Narr.—This portrait was taken in Springfield, Ill., 1860, and was given to Mr. Hesler by Mr. Lincoln to be the best of the Hesler portraits. It was exhibited during the exhibition "Meeting N. Y." 1898.

Bust for Lincoln Monument, Kristiania, Norway. Paul Field, Sculptor, Chicago, 1914. *Photograph*.—The gift of Mr. Peter Ernster.

Abraham Lincoln—*Cold chisel, gold leaf, surrounded by roses and embossed*.—The gift of Dr. O. L. Schmidt.

Abraham Lincoln—*Relief* on India Paper, after photograph by Eastman, Chicago, 1858. Gift of Mr. John Stewart.

"Lincoln and Hamlin," *not* *hand*. Black lettering on white linen. Loaned by Mrs. Granger A. Bykric of South Bend, Ind.

Lincoln Campaign Medal. Obverse: Head of Lincoln, legend, "Abraham Lincoln, 1860"; Reverse: The Railsplitter, legend: "Progress, 1830." The gift of Mrs. S. Lockwood Brown.

GENERAL AMERICANA

A Piece of a Coat taken from a British Officer, who was killed at the Battle of Princeton, N. J., January 3, 1776. The gift of MRS. ELYASER HILL, 174 E. Chestnut Street, Chicago.

Note. The coat has been in the possession of Capt. Lucy de Vaudany since the battle.

Colonel William Augustine Washington, nephew of General George Washington. Engraving by Ste. Memin. The gift of Dr. O. L. Schmidt.

"Father" John Dixon, the original settler of Dixon, Illinois. Photograph. The gift of Mr. GEORGE C. DIXON.

"Father" John Dixon. Photograph, the Hintz Studio, Dixon, Illinois, from a daguerreotype of 1852. Gift of Mr. HENRY S. DIXON.

Three Dollar Bill, issued by The Dixon Hotel Company, at Dixon's Ferry, Illinois, December 25, 1838. The gift of Mr. WILLIAM BARGE.

Ephraim Elmer Ellsworth. Portrait in oil. The gift of Mr. JUDD STEWART, of New York.

Lard Oil Lamp. Gift of Mrs. ANSONETTA CORROS WHEELER, through Mrs. Thomas Winnett. Mrs. Wheeler was a descendent of the Cotton family of Massachusetts.

Note. These lamps were the immediate successors of candle and burned candle wick lamp which ran through two small tubes at the top.

A Wooden Cradle. Gift of Miss NETTIE SNIDER.

Note. This cradle was a present to the mother of the donor, Mrs. Haller, when as the bride of Samuel Snider she, in 1841, left Canada, Ill., to make her home in Iowa. Her husband came from Canada to Illinois in 1849.

Stephen A. Douglas' Valise bearing initials "S. A. D." The gift of Mr. EUGENE F. HOY, a nephew.

Note.—It is known—Mr. Hoy relates that it was loaned in the valise the manuscript of the "American Crisis" and that it later traveled with him to the West during the campaign of 1860.

Cane made from wood from the library of Henry Clay's home "Ashland," near Lexington, Kentucky. The gift of Mr. MITWARD ADAMS.

Note.—The above was given by H. K. Maytag, M.A., of Washington, for whom the present was made, and presented to Mrs. Maytag by her son, Hon. Wm. H. Adams, the father of the present gift. H. K. Maytag H. K. Maytag M.

Indian Head-dress—Property of the Gift of Mr. WILLIAM A. PERRISON, 30 N. La Salle Street, Chicago.

Note.—Black Hawk wears this type of head-dress in the famous portrait of him in the Indian Gallery of the War Department.

A feather from "Old Abe," the Civil War Eagle. Gift of Mrs. Wm. H. CHRISTIAN.

Sword carried by Lieutenant Frederick W. Young throughout the Civil War. The gift of Mrs. FREDERICK W. YOUNG.

Respectfully submitted
CAROLINE M. McLEAVANE

LIST OF DONORS

*Gift specially mentioned

ACKERMAN, W. K.
*ADAMS, MILWARD
ADAMS, R. H.
ALLEN, EBERT, Tipton, Ind.
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Worcester, Mass.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
AMERICAN HIGHWAY ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, D. C.
AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Md.
AMSBARY, WALLACE BRUCE
ANONYMOUS
ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO
*ATKINSON, MENTZER & COMPANY
AYER, EDWARD E.
BANKS, MRS. JAMES M.
*BARGE, WILLIAM D.
BARNARD, HENRY
*BAUMANN, FREDERIC
BEAUDETTE, MISS H. PALMA
*BELL, LILIAN
Beloit College
BIDDLE, RICHARD
*BOOTH, MRS. CAROLYN HILTON
BOOTH, MRS. H. W.
BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP
BOYCE, W. D.
BREMER, H. H.
BREWER, A. T. H.
BRIGHAM, CLARENCE A.
*BROWN, CHARLES A.
BROWN, JAMES EDGAR
*BROWN, MRS. S. LOCKWOOD
*BRUCE, WALLACE
BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BURKE, REV. A. J., St. Louis, Mo.
*BURLEY, C. A.
BURNHAM, J. H., Bloomington, Ill.
*BUSBY, LEONARD A.

BUEROS, C. M., Detroit, Mich.
BUXTON, COSSEY-CODY
BUTTS, Lucas E., Chairman, Legislative Committee,
Peoria, Ill.
CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Cambridge, Mass.
CANADIAN INSTITUTE
CENTRAL HIGHWAY ASSOCIATION
CHALMERS, William J.
CHASSEUR, Marjorie
CHASE, William Brewster
CHICAGO ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE
CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHICAGO BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
CHICAGO CITY CLUB
CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE
CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CHICAGO MESSENGERS CLUB
CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
CHICAGO SPECIAL PARK COMMISSION
CHICAGO TRIBUNE
*Chicago Woman's Club
*CHRISTIAN, Mrs. Wm. H., Stephenville, Texas
CLARK, D. W.
*COLBERT, Poor Elias
COFF, Harry Ellsworth
COLLYER, Rosalie S., New York City
COMMERCIAL MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
COMMITTEE ON USE, HUSSARD, Newark, N. J.
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY
*CONOVER, Chas. H., Estate of
*COPELIN, Miss Robt.
CORWITH, NATHAS, Highland Park, Ill.
COPELAND, F. B.
CRANE, Capt. Simeon H.
CUDDEY, F. SEYMOUR, Evanston, Ill.
DAMON, Louis A.
*DAU, Frederick W.
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Chicago
DESE, Hos. Thomas
*DR. WOOD, Edward P.
DE YOUNG, M. H., San Francisco, Calif.
DICKINSON, Miss Hodder, Helena, Mont.

DIXON, GEORGE C., Dixon, Ill.
DIXON, HENRY S., Dixon, Ill.
DONNELLEY, REUBEN H.
•DONNELLEY, T. E.
•DRAKE, MISS HELEN A.
EASTMAN, J. C.
EDENS, W. G.
ESRYER, K.
EVANSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
FARNUM, MISS SOPHIA
FERGUS, B. F.
FERGUSON, REV. S. D., Jr., Cape Palmas, Liberia
FERRY, MRS. ABBY FARWELL
FESS, HON. S. D., Yellow Springs, Colo.
FIELD COMPANY, MARSHALL
•FIELD, PAUL
•FOREMAN, CO., MILTON J.
FOURTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
FREAK, AUSTIN O.
FRIEDENBERG, ALBERT M., New York City
GARLICK, F. A.
•GARLICK, H. M.
GEIGER, ELLIS E.
GENERAL SOCIETY OF THE WAR OF 1812
GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Savannah, Ga.
GERMAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS
GERMAN HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO
GERMAN SOCIETY OF CHICAGO
GOOKIN, F. W.
GORDON, ARMISTEAD C.
•GORTON, MRS. FRANK
GRAVES & CO., CHAS. E.
•HADDOCK, MRS. BENJAMIN E.
•HAMPTON, HENRY E.
HAMPTON, RICHARD F.
HARVARD GRADUATES' MAGAZINE ASSOCIATION, ED.
Boston, Mass.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Mass.
HEATH, MRS. F. W.
•HEILE, MRS. ADOLPH
HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARRETT & CO.
•HILL, MRS. LYASANDER
HILSDALE COLLEGE, Hilsdale, Mich.

HILTON, MRS. J. M., Atlanta, Ga.
 HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa.
 HOBSON, WILLARD, Elizabethtown
 HODGINS, MRS. EMMA, CANTON
 HOYLE, EUGENE F., Syracuse, N. Y.
 HUBBARD, J. W., San Fran. — Calif.
 HULING, CAROLINE, ALBION
 HURTON, FREDERICK REMSEN, Washington, D. C.
 *ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Springfield, Ill.
 INDIANA CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
 *INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES, Indianapolis, Ind.
 INDIANA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY, Indianapolis, Ind.
 INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, Washington, D. C.
 *JACKSON, CHAS. T.
 JENKS, W. L., Port Huron, Mich.
 JOHN CRISP LIBRARY
 JOHNSON, F. S., Springfield, Ill.
 JOHNSON, MISS ESTHER C.
 JOHNSON, WILLIAM S.
 *JONES, REV. A. E., S. J., Montreal, Canada
 KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 *KNOPF, HON. A. E., Gary, Ind.
 KOEHNKE, WILLIAM LOUIS
 LAKE MONROE CONFERENCE ON THE INDIAN AND OTHER
 DEPENDENT PEOPLES
 *LAPHAM, MISS JULIA, Oconomowoc, Wis.
 LATYMORE, MRS. BRYAN, York Harbor, Maine
 LAWSON, VICTOR E.
 *LEITER, JOSEPH, Washington, D. C.
 LEWIS, B. F., JR.
 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, D. C.
 *LOGAN, FRANK G.
 *LORDING, MRS. STELLA DYER
 LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF AGRIC. & INDUS., New Orleans,
 La.
 LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM, New Orleans, La.
 LUKE, MISS ELIZA
 *MACVEAGH, HON. FRANKLIN, Washington, D. C.
 *MARSH, MISS SARAH E.
 MARSHALL, MISS GENEVIEVE, Maumee, Ill.
 MARSHALL-JACKSON COMPANY
 MASON, MRS. HENRY B.

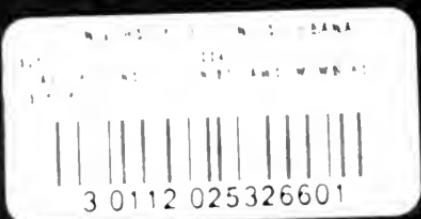
MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Boston, Mass.
MASSINGHAM, WILF J.
MASTERS, EDGAR L.
MAXIM, HUDSON, Brooklyn, N. Y.
MACLEAN, M., HADDON
•MCCLURE, OGDEN T.
McCORMICK, HUGH M.
McLEVANE, MISS CAROLINE M.
McLEVANE, MISS MABEL
MEARS, MISS CARRIE F.
MEEST, WM. A., Moline, Ill.
MERRILL, W. H.
MERRYWEATHER, GEORGE
MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION
MILLER, J. C.
MILLS, WILLIAM C., Columbus, Ohio
•MITCHELL, MISS CATHERINE F., Riverside, Ill.
MOFFETT, MRS. C. M.
MOORE, ENSLEY, Jacksonville, Ill.
•MORRIS, SEYMOUR
MOULTON, MRS. GEORGE M., Estate of
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY
NATIONAL CHILD LABOR COMMITTEE, New York City
NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK
NEBRASKA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
NEWBERRY LIBRARY
NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New York City
NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, N. Y.
•NIXON, CHAS. E.
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill.
OAK PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oak Park, Ill.
OBERNE, MRS. MARIA S.
•O'BRIEN, MISS ISABEL, Wilmette, Ill.
OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Portland, Ore.
PAINE, L. M.
•PALOS PARK IMPROVEMENT CLUB
PASHLEY, MRS. A. F., Palos Park, Ill.
PATTERSON, H. L.
•PAYNE, WILLIAM MORTON
PEASE, DR. THEODORE W., University of Illinois

PENNSYLVANIA PRINTING, DICKINSON, Hamburg, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY, Inc., New York City
PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT, Philadelphia, Pa.
•PETERSON, C. F. P.
•PETERSON, William A.
•PIERREPOINT, Louis A., Sq., 24th Inf. Vol. Infantry Reg.
•PIERS, Mrs. G. W., Los Angeles, Calif.
PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
POE, A. A.
POE, William M.
•POFFEN, H. H., Jr.
POWNER'S BOOK STORE
PROTE, Mrs. N. D., Evanston, Ill.
PROCTOR, Adrienne G.
PRESSING, Mrs. EUGENE S.
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Ind.
PUTNAM'S SONS, G. P., New Rochelle, N. Y.
•PYOTT, James M.
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Canada
•RASKIN, Henry B., Springfield, Ill.
RAVENSWOOD WOMAN'S CLUB
RECORD, THE, UNIVERSITY OF N. C., Chapel Hill, N.C.
•REED, Earl H.
RICE, WALLACE
•ROBBINS, GEN. W. R.
•ROHM, Walter E.
ROOD, Mrs. EARL H.
ROSENBERG, E. I.
ROUSBY, W. N., Lake Bluff, Ill.
•ROTTERSON, WYATT, Madison, Wis.
•RYDERSON, EDWARD L.
ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo.
SALISBURY ASSOCIATION, Inc., Salisbury, Conn.
•SCHIOPPE, ERINNE SP., Blue Island, Ill.
SCHEID, A. E., Winnetka, Ill.
•SCHMIDT, DR. O. E.
SCHOELL, DR. WALTER M.
SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago
SELLERS, LEWIS, Lacquer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
•SHAWER, E. C.

SHERWOOD, MRS. WALTER H.
SIZEN, WEELS, Harbert, Mich.
SKINNER, MRS. JANE BARNARD
SMALL, MRS. ARTHUR A.
SMITH, JUSTIN H., Boston, Mass.
SNIDER, MISS NELLIE, Lena, Ill.
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF VERMONT
SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA WOMEN IN NEW YORK
SPENCER, ROSWELL T.
STARRETT, C. V. E.
STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Iowa City, Ia.
STATE MINING BOARD, Springfield, Ill.
STEIN, ALBERT
STEPHENSON, ISAAC
STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD, Pittsburgh, Pa.
*STEWARD, THE JOHN F. STEWARD ESTATE
*STEWART, JUDD, New York City
*STOUDER, J. M., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
STOUTENBURGH, HENRY A.
STRONG, STURGIS & CO., New York City
STUART, PROF. ERNEST B.
SURREY, MRS. R. M., New York City
*SURREY, N. M. MILLER, PH.D., New York
*SWEET, WILLIAM W., Greencastle, Ind.
*TAYLOR, BERT LESTON
TELLER, SIDNEY A.
TRACY, G. A., Putnam, Conn.
UNITED CHARITIES OF CHICAGO
U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Washington, D. C.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D. C.
U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM
L'UNIVERSITÉ Laval, Quebec, Canada
*UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, O.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N. D.
*VAUGHN, COL. CHARLES E.
VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Montpelier, Vt.
VIRGINIA MAGAZINE, Richmond, Virginia
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, Richmond, Va.

Von Frischknecht & Company
Walt, J. E.
Ward, Dallas T.
Watson, Mrs. E. B.
*Watress, A. W.
West Park, Committee
*Weyburn, Lewis A.
*Whitfield, Miss Ansonette Cutton
*Wight, William W.
Williams, Mrs. F. M., Northfield, Minn.
Williams, Mrs. George T.
Williams, Mrs.
Winnette, Mrs. I. W.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
Woodford, Mrs. James
Woodward, Mrs. George W.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn.
Yates, Capt. Frank F.
*Young, Mrs. Eliza Erwin
Young, Mrs. Frederick W.





3 0112 025326601